



# CATALOGUE



COOKING EQUIPMENT



OVENS & STEAMERS



WARMING EQUIPMENT



BAR EQUIPMENT



DISHWASHING



REFRIGERATION



FOOD PROCESSING



PACKAGING MACHINES



STAINLESS STEEL





**MAXIMA HOLLAND**

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 19F  
3641 RP MIJDRECHT  
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969  
[INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM](mailto:INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM)

Maxima Holland reserves the right to change technical information and prices without prior notice.  
No rights can be derived from this publication.





RELIABLE  
PERSONAL  
AFFORDABLE



# WELCOME,

## **Nice to meet you! We are Maxima Holland.**

We are specialized in developing and manufacturing bakery, butchery and kitchen equipment. Our brand Maxima represents improved, commercial quality kitchen equipment, intended for heavy duty use. All our products are manufactured according to the highest standards, in compliance with European regulations. Continuous product development is very important to us.

**Our equipment is well known for the outstanding quality, the ease of use and the attractive price level.** We intend to offer our clients the most value for money, high customer satisfaction is our ambition.

Maxima Holland has over 44 years of experience in the supply and maintenance of commercial bakery, butchery and kitchen appliances. At the moment we export to more than 40 different countries worldwide.

All units have 1 year warranty on spare parts, wear and tear excluded. After sales service is key, therefore we keep all machines and spare parts on stock near Amsterdam in Holland. Spare parts can be delivered all over the world within 24-48 hours. Our technical service staff is at your disposal.

We are proud to present you our extensive range of equipment in this catalogue. On our website [www.maximaholland.com](http://www.maximaholland.com) you can also find the full Maxima product range with pictures and specifications. Our newest products will be released on our website first.

If you want to know more or need some advice, don't hold back and get in contact. We hope to hear from you soon!

Best regards,  
Team Maxima Holland

# INDEX

## COOKING EQUIPMENT

PAGE 7 - 89

CONTACT GRILL | CREPE PLATE | DONER GRILL  
ELECTRIC FRYER | ELECTRIC GRIDDLE  
HOT DOG COOKER | MICROWAVE | SALAMANDER  
TOASTER | WAFFLE MAKER | 600 COOKING SERIES

## OVENS & STEAMERS

PAGE 91 - 113

COMBISTEAMER | CONVECTION OVEN | PIZZA OVEN

## WARMING EQUIPMENT

PAGE 115 - 143

BAIN MARIE | CUP WARMER | ELECTRIC CHAFING  
DISH | HEATING LAMP | HOT DISPLAY | PLATE  
WARMING CABINET | PLATE WARMING DISPENSER  
SOUP KETTLE

## BAR EQUIPMENT

PAGE 145 - 183

AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER | BLENDER | CITRUS  
JUICER | COFFEE GRINDER | COFFEE PERCOLATOR  
DRINK DISPENSER | DRINK MIXER | ESPRESSO  
MACHINE | HOT WATER DISPENSER | JUICE  
DISPENSER | JUICE EXTRACTOR | SLUSH MACHINE

## DISHWASHING

PAGE 185 - 195

GLASSWASHER | GLASSWASHER ULTRA  
DISHWASHER | DISHWASHER ULTRA

## REFRIGERATION

PAGE 197 - 287

BAR COOLER | BLAST CHILLER | CHEST FREEZER  
COUNTER | DISPLAY | FREEZER | GLASS FREEZER  
ICE CUBE MACHINE | REFRIGERATOR | SALADETTE  
SHOWCASE | SUSHI VITRINE | WORKTABLE

## FOOD PROCESSING

PAGE 289 - 355

BONE SAW | CUTTER | HAMBURGER PRESS  
MEAT MINCER | MEAT MIXER | MEAT SLICER  
MEAT TENDERIZER | PLANETARY MIXER | POTATO  
PEELER | ROLLER | SAUSAGE FILLER | SOUS VIDE  
SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER | STICK BLENDER  
TOMATO SLICER

## PACKAGING MACHINES

PAGE 357 - 367

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINE | VACUUM SEALER

## STAINLESS STEEL

PAGE 369 - 381

MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE | CLEANING TROLLEY  
SERVING TROLLEY | TRAY TROLLEY | WORKBENCH







# COOKING EQUIPMENT

CONTACT GRILL | CREPE PLATE | DONER GRILL | ELECTRIC FRYER | ELECTRIC GRIDDLE  
HOT DOG COOKER | MICROWAVE | SALAMANDER | TOASTER | WAFFLE MAKER | 600 SERIES



# CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG SINGLE GROOVED



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	12.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	13.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H210 x W290 x D305 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H255 x W445 x D420 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.05 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276917
<b>Article Number</b>	09300430

Professional contact griddle  
Heavy cast iron plates  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Equipped with drip tray  
Both sides grooved  
Optimal heat distribution  
Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
Temperature indicator light  
Including cleaning brush  
Ideal for many preparations

Upper grill plate: W214 x D214 mm  
Lower grill plate: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy cast iron plates





# CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG PANINI GROOVED



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	18.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	19.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H210 x W410 x D305 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H250 x W450 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.06 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276924
<b>Article Number</b>	09300436

Professional contact griddle 'panini'  
 Heavy cast iron plates  
 Stainless steel housing and handle  
 Equipped with drip tray  
 Both sides grooved  
 Optimal heat distribution  
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
 Temperature indicator light  
 Including cleaning brush  
 Ideal for many preparations

Upper grill plate: W335 x D220 mm  
 Lower grill plate: W335 x D220 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy cast iron plates





# CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG DOUBLE GROOVED



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 1800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	25.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H210 x W570 x D305 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H255 x W670 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276931
<b>Article Number</b>	09300435

Professional contact griddle - Double  
Heavy cast iron plates  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Equipped with drip tray  
Both sides grooved  
Optimal heat distribution  
Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
Temperature indicator lights  
Including cleaning brush  
Ideal for many preparations

Both upper grill plates: W214 x D214 mm  
Both lower grill plates: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Seperate variable thermostates  
0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean  
with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy  
cast iron plates



# CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG DOUBLE SMOOTH



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 1800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	25.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H210 x W570 x D305 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H255 x W670 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276948
<b>Article Number</b>	09300437

Professional contact griddle - Double  
Heavy cast iron plates  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Equipped with drip tray  
Both sides smooth  
Optimal heat distribution  
Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
Temperature indicator lights  
Including cleaning brush  
Ideal for many preparations

Both upper grill plates: W214 x D214 mm  
Both lower grill plates: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Seperate variable thermostates  
0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean  
with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy  
cast iron plates



# CREPE PLATE

MODEL: CP 1



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	17.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	18.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H230 x W450 x D490 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H260 x W570 x D500 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.07 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276955
<b>Article Number</b>	09300559

Professional crepe griddle  
Robust and simple design  
Powerful device for fast baking  
Stainless steel housing and storage tray  
Cast iron plate with non-stick coating  
Optimal heat distribution  
Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
Temperature indicator light  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Smooth round griddle Ø 400 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Smooth round griddle Ø 400 mm



Including storage tray to keep some crepes warm and ready to serve





# CREPE PLATE

MODEL: CP 2



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	32.6 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H230 x W870 x D490 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H260 x W560 x D900 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.13 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276962
<b>Article Number</b>	09300560

Professional crepe griddle - Double  
 Robust and simple design  
 Powerful device for fast baking  
 Stainless steel housing and storage tray  
 Cast iron plates with non-stick coating  
 Optimal heat distribution  
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C  
 Temperature indicator lights  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

Smooth round griddles Ø 400 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Smooth round griddles Ø 400 mm



Including storage tray to keep some crepes warm and ready to serve



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 1 BURNER - BM - GAS



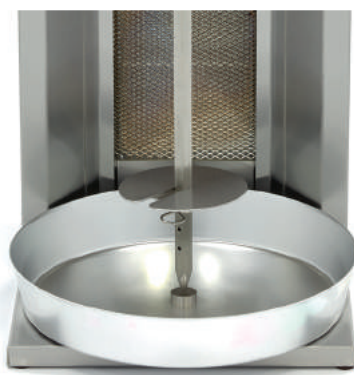
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3.32 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W380 x D370 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H540 x W480 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124702
Article Number	09370200

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 1 gas burner  
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
The meat skewer must be turned manually  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean  
Max. capacity: 10 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 120 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 300 mm  
Gas consumption: 0.262 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



Easy to dismantle and clean



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - BM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6.64 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H803 x W555 x D406 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W650 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.30 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124719
Article Number	09370205

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 2 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the bottom

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer is adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

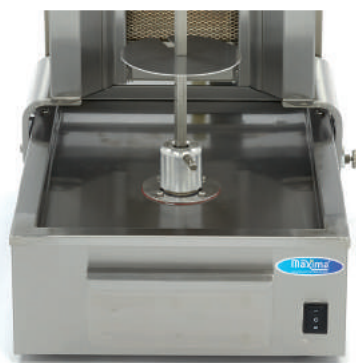
Skewer length: 450 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 0.524 m<sup>3</sup>/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - BM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9.96 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	39.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H912 x W664 x D565 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1010 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124726
Article Number	09370210

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 3 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the bottom

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer and burners are adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 40 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

Skewer length: 570 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 0.786 m<sup>3</sup>/h



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.





# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - BM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	13.28 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	41.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1087 x W664 x D565 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1190 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.59 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124733
Article Number	09370215

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 4 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the bottom

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer and burners are adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 70 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

Skewer length: 730 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 1.048 m<sup>3</sup>/h



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - BM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	16.60 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	49.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1262 x W664 x D565 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1360 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.67 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124740
Article Number	09370220

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 5 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the bottom

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer and burners are adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

Skewer length: 930 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 1.310 m3/h



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - TM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9.96 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H982 x W640 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W740 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124757
Article Number	09370225

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 3 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the top

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer is adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

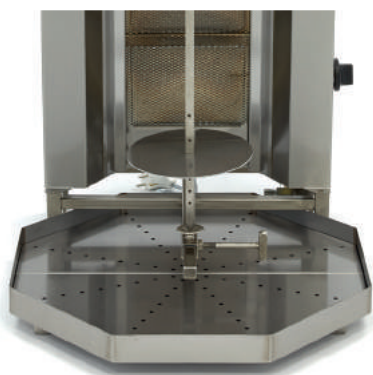
Skewer length: 608 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 0.786 m<sup>3</sup>/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - TM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	13.28 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1142 x W640 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1240 x W740 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.60 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124764
Article Number	09370230

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 4 gas burners  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the top  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 50 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 770 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute  
Gas consumption: 1.048 m<sup>3</sup>/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - TM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	16.60 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1304 x W678 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1400 x W780 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.71 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124771
Article Number	09370235

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab

Equipped with 5 gas burners

Temperature can be set individually for each burner

Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)

Equipped with stainless steel drip tray

Housing made of stainless steel

Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel

Reliable motor on the top

Skewer can rotate left and right

Skewer is adjustable

Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat

Diameter meat plate: 190 mm

Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm

Skewer length: 930 mm

Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

Gas consumption: 1.310 m3/h

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.





# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3400 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	29.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H788 x W663 x D445 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H890 x W760 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.37 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124788
<b>Article Number</b>	09370240

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
 Equipped with 2 electric burners  
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
 Housing made of stainless steel  
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
 Reliable motor on the bottom  
 Skewer can rotate left and right  
 Skewer is adjustable  
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat  
 Diameter meat plate: 150 mm  
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
 Skewer length: 450 mm  
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside

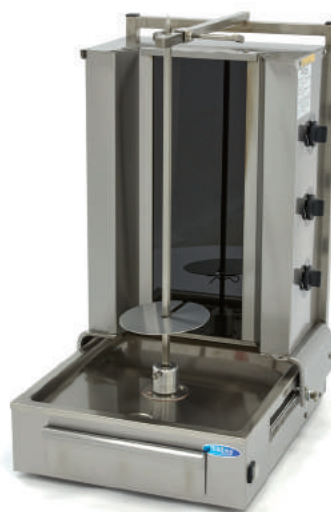


With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W663 x D547 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1010 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124795
Article Number	09370245

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 3 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the bottom  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 570 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation





# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6800 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1070 x W663 x D547 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1170 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.58 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124801
Article Number	09370250

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 4 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the bottom  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 70 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 730 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	8500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	45.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1230 x W663 x D547 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1330 x W760 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.66 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124818
Article Number	09370255

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 5 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the bottom  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 890 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

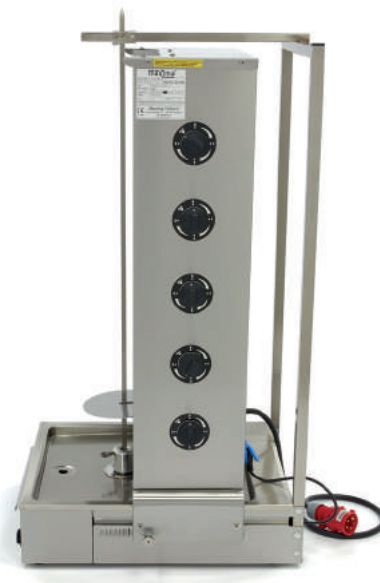
CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	22.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H770 x W691 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W790 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124825
Article Number	09370260

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 2 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the top  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 438 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



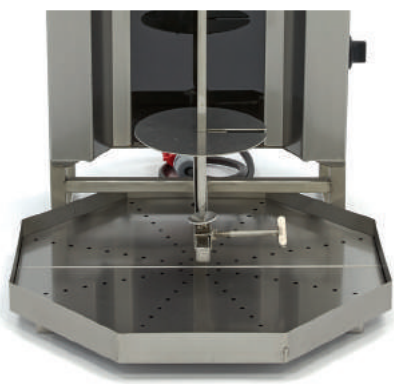
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H982 x W691 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W790 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.55 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124832
Article Number	09370265

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 3 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the top  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 608 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



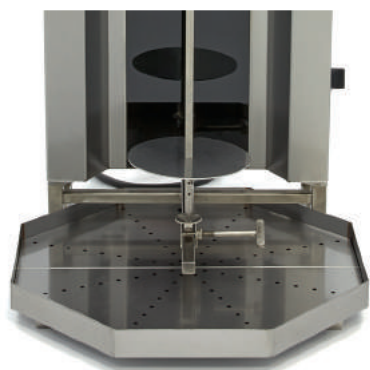
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1142 x W691 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1240 x W790 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.64 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124849
Article Number	09370270

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 4 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the top  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 50 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 770 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.





# DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



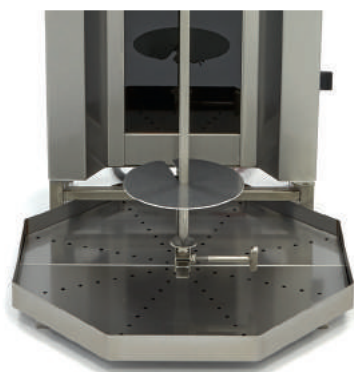
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	8500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1302 x W731 x D545 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1400 x W830 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.76 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632124856
Article Number	09370275

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab  
Equipped with 5 electric burners  
Burners protected with Robax protective glass  
Temperature can be set individually for each burner  
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray  
Housing made of stainless steel  
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel  
Reliable motor on the top  
Skewer can rotate left and right  
Skewer is adjustable  
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat  
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm  
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm  
Skewer length: 930 mm  
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 4L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	5.58 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	7.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H300 x W275 x D385 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H380 x W300 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.05 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276979
<b>Article Number</b>	09300410

Deluxe single tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 8 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 3.5 liters  
Max. oil quantity: 4.5 liters  
Basket Dimensions: H125 x W160 x D220 mm  
Capacity fries: 1.0 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat





# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 4L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 2500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	10.16 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	12.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H300 x W480 x D385 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H360 x W460 x D510 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276986
<b>Article Number</b>	09300411

Deluxe double tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 2 x 8 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 2 x 3.5 liters  
Max. oil quantity: 2 x 4.5 liters  
Basket Dimensions: H125 x W160 x D220 mm  
Capacity fries: 2 x 1.0 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



## ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 6L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W280 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H340 x W350 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167920
EAN Code	8719632124863
Article Number	09364950

Single tank commercial fryer  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 10 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 5.0 liters  
Max. oil quantity: 6.5 liters  
Basket Dimensions: H110 x W200 x D220 mm  
Capacity fries: 1.2 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat



## ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 6L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 2500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	9.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	10.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H315 x W440 x D570 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H340 x W490 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.10 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167920
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124870
<b>Article Number</b>	09364951

Deluxe double tank fryer  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 2 x 10 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 2 x 5.0 liters  
Max. oil quantity: 2 x 6.5 liters  
Basket Dimensions: H110 x W200 x D220 mm  
Capacity fries: 2 x 1.2 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat





# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 8L WITH TAP



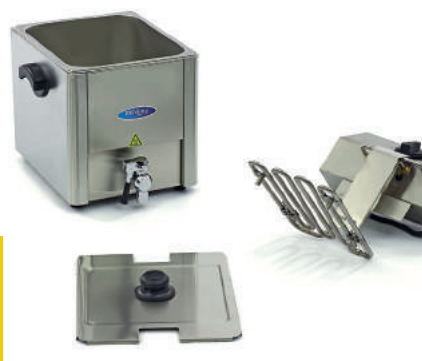
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3250 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	8.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	9.6 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H395 x W315 x D465 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H460 x W340 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.09 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276993
<b>Article Number</b>	09300415

Deluxe single tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 10.5 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 5 Liters  
Max. oil quantity: 8 Liters  
Basket Dimensions: H140 x W190 x D240 mm  
Capacity fries: 1.5 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat





# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 8L WITH TAP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 3250 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.66 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	17.20 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H395 x W595 x D465 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H460 x W610 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.15 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120049
<b>Article Number</b>	09300416

Deluxe double tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C  
Overload protection  
Removable lid and tank  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 2 x 10.5 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 2 x 5 Liters  
Max. oil quantity: 2 x 8 Liters  
Basket Dimensions: H140 x W190 x D240 mm  
Capacity fries: 2 x 1.5 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat



## ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 16L WITH TAP



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	9.8 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	11.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H385 x W336x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H400 x W390 x D580 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.09 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124207
<b>Article Number</b>	09365010

Deluxe single tank fryer  
 Complete with oil valve  
 Very nice finishing  
 Completely made of stainless steel  
 With cold zone  
 Protected heating elements  
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
 Overload protection  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Tank capacity: 18 liters  
 Min. oil quantity: 13.5 Liters  
 Max. oil quantity: 16 Liters  
 Basket Dimensions: H120 x W235 x D255 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat



# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 16L WITH TAP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	18.2 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	20.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H385 x W686 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H400 x W740 x D580 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.17 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124214
<b>Article Number</b>	09365011

Deluxe single tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
Overload protection  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 2 x 18 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 2 x 13.5 Liters  
Max. oil quantity: 2 x 16 Liters  
Basket Dimensions: 2 x H120 x W235 x D255 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat





# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 20L WITH TAP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	4500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	16.7 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	17.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H365 x W590 x D525 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H400 x W700 x D580 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124221
<b>Article Number</b>	09365020

Deluxe single tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
Detachable lid  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
Overload protection  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 27 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 13 Liters  
Max. oil quantity: 20 Liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat





# ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 30L WITH TAP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	6000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	19.4 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	25.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H407 x W606 x D575 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H460 x W660 x D620 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.19 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167920
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124238
<b>Article Number</b>	09365021

Deluxe single tank fryer  
Complete with oil valve  
Very nice finishing  
Completely made of stainless steel  
Detachable lid  
With cold zone  
Protected heating elements  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C  
Overload protection  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Tank capacity: 38.5 liters  
Min. oil quantity: 17 Liters  
Max. oil quantity: 30 Liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,  
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and  
adjustable thermostat



## ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120056
Article Number	09300065

Professional, heavy duty Electric griddle  
Completely smooth surface  
Stainless steel housing and drip tray  
Equipped with high splash guard  
Heavy duty heating element  
Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C  
Overload protection  
Temperature indicator light  
Suitable for continuous use  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm  
Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Completely smooth surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



## ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL 1/2 GR



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	23.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.07 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122487
<b>Article Number</b>	09300072

Professional, heavy duty Electric griddle  
 Half smooth, half grooved surface  
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray  
 Equipped with high splash guard  
 Heavy duty heating element  
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C  
 Overload protection  
 Temperature indicator light  
 Suitable for continuous use  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm  
 Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Half smooth, half grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray





## ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL GR



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120063
Article Number	09300070

Professional, heavy duty Electric griddle  
Completely grooved surface  
Stainless steel housing and drip tray  
Equipped with high splash guard  
Heavy duty heating element  
Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C  
Overload protection  
Temperature indicator light  
Suitable for continuous use  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm  
Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Completely grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray





# ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL BIG



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	4400 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	34.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H250 x W740 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H300 x W800 x D580 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.10 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Minipallet
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120070
<b>Article Number</b>	09300075

Professional, heavy duty Electric griddle  
 Completely smooth surface  
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray  
 Equipped with high splash guard  
 Heavy duty heating element  
 Two adjustable thermostats: 70°C to 300°C  
 Overload protection  
 Temperature indicator light  
 Suitable for continuous use  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm  
 Plate dimensions: W735 x D415 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:  
70°C to 300°C



Completely smooth surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



## ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL BIG 1/2 GR



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	4400 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	34.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H250 x W740 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H300 x W800 x D580 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.10 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Minipallet
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166070
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120087
<b>Article Number</b>	09300080

Professional, heavy duty Electric griddle  
 Half smooth, half grooved surface  
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray  
 Equipped with high splash guard  
 Heavy duty heating element  
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C  
 Overload protection  
 Temperature indicator light  
 Suitable for continuous use  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm  
 Plate dimensions: W735 x D415 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:  
70°C to 300°C



Half smooth, half grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



# HOT DOG COOKER

MODEL: 1



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	6.16 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	7.4 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H460 x W360 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H440 x W350 x D350 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.05 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120094
<b>Article Number</b>	09300580

Professional Hot Dog warmer  
Housing and lid made of stainless steel  
Aluminium water tray  
Efficient heat distribution  
With robust handle and basket  
Temperature indicator  
Protected on-off switch  
Equipped with handles  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Glass cylinder: Ø 200 x H240 mm  
Hotplate: Ø 200 mm  
Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 100 °C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected on-off switch and adjustable thermostat on the front side



Housing and lid made of stainless steel, with aluminium water tray



Easy to dismantle and clean





# HOT DOG COOKER

MODEL: 2



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2 x 800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	9.96 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	11.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H460 x W580 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H440 x W580 x D350 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.09 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120100
<b>Article Number</b>	09300585

Professional Hot Dog warmer  
 With heating elements for bread  
 Housing and lid made of stainless steel  
 Aluminium water tray  
 Efficient heat distribution  
 With robust handle and basket  
 Temperature indicator  
 Protected on-off switch  
 Equipped with handles  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean  
 Glass cylinder: Ø 200 x H240 mm  
 Hotplate: Ø 200 mm  
 Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 100 °C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected on-off switches and adjustable thermostat on the front side



Housing and lid made of stainless steel, with aluminium water tray



Easy to dismantle and clean





## COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 25L - MANUAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H281 x W483 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H340 x W540 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124382
Article Number	09367000

Semi-professional microwave  
Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use  
Stainless steel outside and inside  
Transparent door without lock  
Easy to open and close  
Interior with lighting  
6 different programs from "low" to "high"  
Also equipped with defrost mode  
Analog-operated timer for up to 30 minutes  
Equipped with glass turntable  
Suitable for plates with a diameter of 330 mm  
Inner chamber: W340 x D344 x H220 mm  
Hz frequency: 2450 MHz

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Low	= 20% power
Defrost	= 42% power
Medium / low	= 52% power
Medium	= 73% power
Medium / high	= 88% power
High	= 100% power



Suitable for plates with a diameter  
of 330 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



Equipped with 6 different programs



## COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 25L - DIGITAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	19.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H312 x W520 x D435 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W580 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124399
Article Number	09367010

Semi-professional microwave  
Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use  
Stainless steel outside and inside  
Transparent door without lock  
Easy to open and close  
Interior with lighting  
Clear control panel with digital timer  
Ceramic plate on the bottom  
With 20 pre-programmed programs  
Suitable for plates with a diameter of 320 mm  
Inner chamber: W364 x D335 x H212 mm  
Hz frequency: 2450 MHz  
Power output: 1000 Watt

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



3 different 'power levels:  
Defrost = 30% power  
Medium = 50% power  
High = 100% power



Ceramic plate on the bottom, suitable for plates with a diameter of 320 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



With 20 pre-programmed programs



## COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 30L - DIGITAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

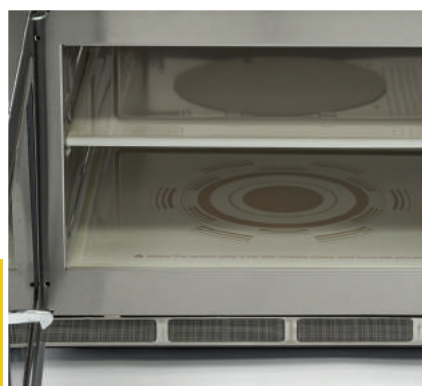
Power	1400/ 2800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H405 x W637 x D490 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H470 x W690 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124405
Article Number	09367020

Professional "high power, high capacity" microwave  
Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use  
Stainless steel outside and inside  
Transparent door without lock  
Easy to open and close  
Interior with lighting  
Clear control panel with digital timer  
Heating elements on the top and bottom  
Ceramic plate on the bottom  
Possible to place an extra ceramic plate  
With 20 pre-programmed programs  
Suitable for plates with a diameter of 360 mm  
Suitable for (plastic) GN trays of 1/2 GN and smaller  
Inner chamber: W374 x D378 x H224 mm  
Hz frequency: 2450 MHz  
Power output: 900 / 1800 Watt

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



3 different 'power levels:  
Defrost = 30% power  
Medium = 80% power  
High = 100% power



Ceramic plate on the bottom, suitable for plates with a diameter of 360 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



With 20 pre-programmed programs



# SALAMANDER

MODEL: HANGING 2.2 KW



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	20.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W580 x D390 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W640 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121848
Article Number	09300059

Professional salamander grill  
Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming  
Nice American design  
Heavy-duty stainless steel construction  
Durable alloy heating elements  
With temperature indicator  
Powerful device for easy grilling  
Infinite switch with continuous function  
Adjustable stainless steel grid for any optimal position  
Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom  
Insulating Bakelite handles at stainless steel grid  
Can be easily hung or placed on a table  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Very easy to use salamander grill



Stainless steel grid, with insulated Bakelite handles



Salamander grill can easily be hung on the wall





# SALAMANDER

MODEL: HANGING 3.6 KW



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H470 x W800 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W870 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121855
Article Number	09300058

Professional salamander grill  
Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming  
Nice American design  
Heavy-duty stainless steel construction  
Durable alloy heating elements  
With temperature indicator  
Powerful device for easy grilling  
Infinite switch with continuous function  
Adjustable stainless steel grid for any optimal position  
Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom  
Insulating Bakelite handles at stainless steel grid  
Can be easily hung or placed on a table  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Very easy to use salamander grill



Stainless steel grid, with insulated Bakelite handles



Salamander grill can easily be hung on the wall



# SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 2.8 KW



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	39.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W450 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W590 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121862
Article Number	09300061

Professional salamander grill with lift system  
Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming  
Nice American design  
Heavy-duty stainless steel construction  
Durable alloy heating elements  
Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution  
With temperature indicator  
Powerful device for easy grilling  
Infinite switch with continuous function  
Lift with suspension for any optimal position  
Stainless steel grid for placing products  
Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom  
Insulating Bakelite handle at the top  
Stands on four rubber feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction



# SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 3.6 KW



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3600 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	49.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	51.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H530 x W600 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H590 x W730 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.26 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85141090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121879
<b>Article Number</b>	09300062

Professional salamander grill with lift system  
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming  
 Nice American design  
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction  
 Durable alloy heating elements  
 Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution  
 With temperature indicator  
 Powerful device for easy grilling  
 Infinite switch with continuous function  
 Lift with suspension for any optimal position  
 Stainless steel grid for placing products  
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom  
 Insulating Bakelite handle at the top  
 Stands on four rubber feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction





# SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 5.6 KW



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5600 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	63.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W800 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H590 x W930 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.33 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121886
Article Number	09300063

Professional salamander grill with lift system  
Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming  
Nice American design  
Heavy-duty stainless steel construction  
Durable alloy heating elements  
Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution  
With temperature indicator  
Powerful device for easy grilling  
Infinite switch with continuous function  
Lift with suspension for any optimal position  
Stainless steel grid for placing products  
Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom  
Insulating Bakelite handle at the top  
Stands on four rubber feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction





# TOASTER

MODEL: MT-4



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2240 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	4.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	4.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H225 x W370 x D210 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H250 x W330 x D295 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.02 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167200
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120117
<b>Article Number</b>	09300045

Professional bread toaster  
 Beautiful retro design  
 Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners  
 Powerful device for rapid toasting  
 With adjustable thermostat  
 Capacity for 4 slices  
 Lift lever for sandwiches  
 Temperature indicator light  
 With tray for crumbs  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners



Tray for crumbs included



# TOASTER

MODEL: MT-6



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3240 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	6.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	7.2 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H225 x W460 x D210 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H250 x W300 x D460 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.03 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167200
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120124
<b>Article Number</b>	09300050

Professional bread toaster  
 Beautiful retro design  
 Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners  
 Powerful device for rapid toasting  
 With adjustable thermostat  
 Capacity for 6 slices  
 Lift lever for sandwiches  
 Temperature indicator light  
 With tray for crumbs  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners



Tray for crumbs included



# CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-150



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1340 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W290 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W520 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632120131
Article Number	09300055

Commercial conveyor toaster  
Robust American design toaster  
Stainless steel housing with grille and slide  
Powerful device for rapid toasting  
Capacity for 150 slices per hour  
Adjustable speed control knob  
Temperature Indicator  
With tray for crumbs  
Stands on four adjustable legs  
Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm  
Width conveyor belt: 180 mm  
Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille  
and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs





# CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-300



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W370 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W515 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632121954
Article Number	09300056

Commercial conveyor toaster  
Robust American design toaster  
Stainless steel housing with grille and slide  
Powerful device for rapid toasting  
Capacity for 300 slices per hour  
Adjustable speed control knob  
Temperature Indicator  
With tray for crumbs  
Stands on four adjustable legs  
Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm  
Width conveyor belt: 280 mm  
Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille  
and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs





# CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-450



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2640 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W470 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H385 x W540 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632121961
Article Number	09300057

Commercial conveyor toaster  
Robust American design toaster  
Stainless steel housing with grille and slide  
Powerful device for rapid toasting  
Capacity for 450 slices per hour  
Adjustable speed control knob  
Temperature Indicator  
With tray for crumbs  
Stands on four adjustable legs  
Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm  
Width conveyor belt: 360 mm  
Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille  
and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs



# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: BUBBLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	6.5 Kg
Gross Weight	7.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W225 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W270 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124283
Article Number	09365120

High performance catering waffle maker  
1 bubble waffle at a time  
Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Wooden handles  
Stainless steel housing  
Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing and wooden handles



# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CLASSIC SINGLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1600 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	10.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	12.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H270 x W300 x D380 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H330 x W350 x D470 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.03 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124269
<b>Article Number</b>	09365105

High performance catering waffle maker  
Available in single and double model  
Classic form is ideal for Belgian Waffles  
Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Stainless steel housing  
Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing





# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CLASSIC DOUBLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2x 1000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	18.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H270 x W630 x D380 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H330 x W680 x D470 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.06 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85166090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124276
<b>Article Number</b>	09365106

High performance catering waffle maker  
Available in single and double model  
Classic form is ideal for Belgian Waffles  
Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Stainless steel housing  
Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing





# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HEARTS SINGLE



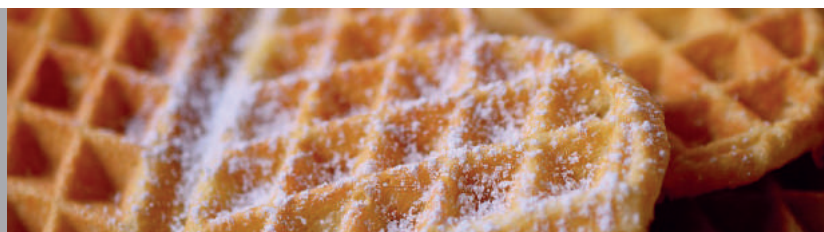
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W255 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W300 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124245
Article Number	09365100

High performance catering waffle maker  
Available in single and double model  
Available with heart shape or classic waffle pattern  
Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Stainless steel housing  
Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HEARTS DOUBLE



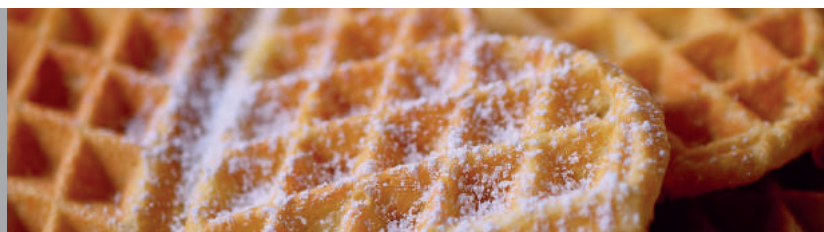
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2x 1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W520 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W570 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124245
Article Number	09365101

High performance catering waffle maker  
Available in single and double model  
Available with heart shape or classic waffle pattern  
Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Stainless steel housing  
Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



# WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: LOLLYPOP



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W305 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W310 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632125693
Article Number	09365125

High quality catering waffle maker  
Suitable for professional use  
Stainless steel housing  
Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating  
Easy to clean thanks to a sleek finish  
Thermostatic temperature control from 50 - 300°C  
Built-in timer up to 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 50°C to 300°C



Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing





## 600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



### SPECIFICATIONS

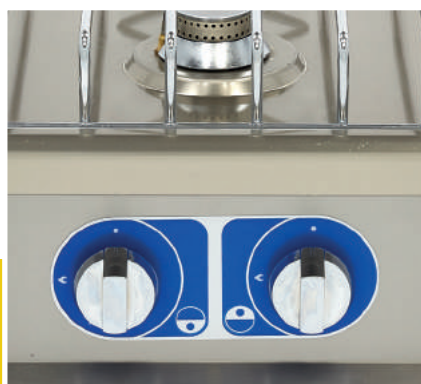
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	20.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	21.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H260 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123187
<b>Article Number</b>	09391510

Powerful cooker for professional use  
Stainless steel carrying brackets  
Chrome plated burners  
Flame failure safety devices on all open burners  
Very durable construction  
Compact size for easy placement  
Easy to clean and maintain

Pre-installed gas injectors:  
G25 - Natural Gas  
Additional set gas injectors:  
G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power,  
combustion and efficiency



Stainless steel carrying brackets and  
Chrome plated burners



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





## 600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



### SPECIFICATIONS

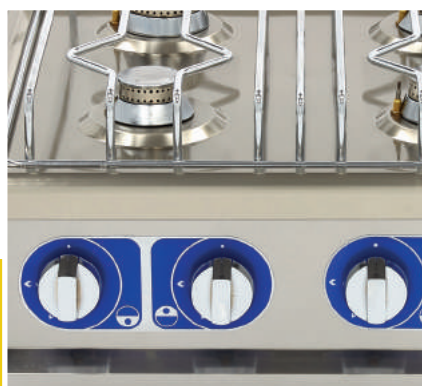
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	32.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	33.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H260 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123194
<b>Article Number</b>	09391520

Powerful cooker for professional use  
Stainless steel carrying brackets  
Chrome plated burners  
Flame failure safety devices on all open burners  
Very durable construction  
Compact size for easy placement  
Easy to clean and maintain

Pre-installed gas injectors:  
G25 - Natural Gas  
Additional set gas injectors:  
G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power,  
combustion and efficiency



Stainless steel carrying brackets and  
Chrome plated burners



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	13.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	14.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123224
<b>Article Number</b>	09391550

Powerful cooker with two burners  
Perfect for professional use  
Cast iron hot plates  
Overheat protection by safety switch  
Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C  
Temperature control in 6 levels  
Very durable construction  
Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock  
Compact size for easy placement  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power,  
combustion and efficiency



Cast iron hot plates



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	7000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	26.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H260 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123200
<b>Article Number</b>	09391530

Powerful cooker with four burners  
Perfect for professional use  
Cast iron hot plates  
Overheat protection by safety switch  
Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C  
Temperature control in 6 levels  
Very durable construction  
Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock  
Compact size for easy placement  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power,  
combustion and efficiency



Cast iron hot plates



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





## 600 SERIES OVEN

MODEL: 60 X 55 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	36.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	38.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H610 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H650 x W700 x D650 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.30 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123170
<b>Article Number</b>	09391500

Professional oven for daily use  
 40mm thick stainless steel door for insulation  
 Fully stainless steel chamber  
 3 level removable rack  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Heating elements located on top and back  
 Both elements individual controllable  
 Heating element located in the back with 'Turbo Fan'  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Suitable as a under-counter oven for the 600 series





## 600 SERIES STOVE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	10000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	60.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	62.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H870 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1070 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.55 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123217
<b>Article Number</b>	09391540

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Powerful stove for professional use  
Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock  
Cast iron hot plates  
Overheat protection by safety switch  
Very durable construction  
Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C  
Temperature control in 6 levels  
Compact size for easy placement

Oven with fully stainless steel chamber  
40mm thick stainless steel door for insulation  
3 level removable rack  
Temperature control with thermostat  
Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
Heating elements located on top and back  
Both elements individual controlable  
Heating element located in the back with 'Turbo Fan'  
Easy to clean



Heating element located in the back  
contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other  
600 series elements



## 600 SERIES WOK BURNER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	23.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	24.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H340 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123231
<b>Article Number</b>	09391560

Wok burner for daily intensive use

Very durable construction

High power cast iron burners

Durable and strong cast iron cooking ring

Removable cooking ring for easy cleaning

Wide drip tray for continuous use

Drip tray can be removed for easy cleaning

Pilot flame and flame failure safety device

Pre-installed gas injectors:

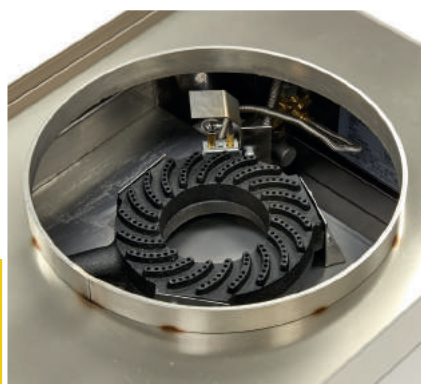
G25 - Natural Gas

Additional set gas injectors:

G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



High power cast iron burners



Durable and strong cast iron cooking ring



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES CHARGRILL

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	51.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	53.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H340 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123248
<b>Article Number</b>	09391570

Professional grill for daily use

Powerful heating element

Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard

Large fat collection drawer on the front side

Removable cast iron grids

Reversible cast iron grids for self cleaning

Special design ensures safe grease discharge

Compact size for easy placement

Easy to dismantle and clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:

G25 - Natural Gas

Additional set gas injectors:

G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radars and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



## 600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H420 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123255
Article Number	09391580

Professional griddle for daily use  
Designed for even heat distribution  
Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
Stainless steel high splash guards  
Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
Temperature control with thermostat  
Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
Piezzo Spark Ignition  
Flame failure safety devices  
Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:  
G25 - Natural Gas  
Additional set gas injectors:  
G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





# 600 SERIES GROOVED GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	31.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123262
<b>Article Number</b>	09391590

Professional griddle for daily use  
 Designed for even heat distribution  
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
 Stainless steel high splash guards  
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
 Piezzo Spark Ignition  
 Flame failure safety devices  
 Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:  
 G25 - Natural Gas  
 Additional set gas injectors:  
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



# 600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	45.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	47.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123279
<b>Article Number</b>	09391600

Professional griddle for daily use  
 Designed for even heat distribution  
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
 Stainless steel high splash guards  
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Independently controlled cooking zones  
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
 Piezzo Spark Ignition  
 Flame failure safety devices  
 Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:  
 G25 - Natural Gas  
 Additional set gas injectors:  
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Heavy duty cast iron char radiants and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



## 600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	31.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123286
<b>Article Number</b>	09391610

Professional griddle for daily use  
 Designed for even heat distribution  
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
 Stainless steel high splash guards  
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
 Piezzo Spark Ignition  
 Flame failure safety devices  
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES GROOVED GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	3000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	31.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123293
<b>Article Number</b>	09391620

Professional griddle for daily use  
 Designed for even heat distribution  
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
 Stainless steel high splash guards  
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
 Piezzo Spark Ignition  
 Flame failure safety devices  
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





# 600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



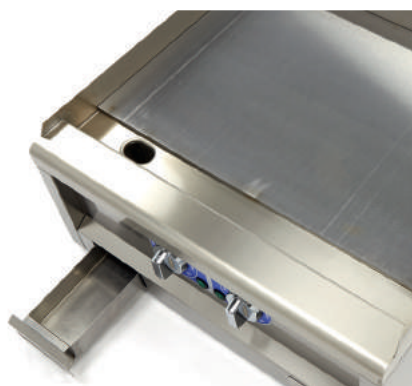
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	4500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	45.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	47.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123309
<b>Article Number</b>	09391630

Professional griddle for daily use  
 Designed for even heat distribution  
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning  
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter  
 Stainless steel high splash guards  
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort  
 Temperature control with thermostat  
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C  
 Independently controlled cooking zones  
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners  
 Piezzo Spark Ignition  
 Flame failure safety devices  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radiators and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



## 600 SERIES FRYER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H350 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123316
Article Number	09391640

Professionally designed fryer  
Durable stainless steel external panels  
Stainless steel monoblock fryer tank  
Safety thermostat with manual reset  
Thermostatic temperature control  
Regulation of oil temperature up to 190°C  
Armored heating elements  
Easy and safe draining with drain pipe and valve  
Rounded corners  
Easy to clean  
Capacity: 10 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES FRYER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	9000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	27.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	29.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H380 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123323
<b>Article Number</b>	09391650

Professionally designed fryer  
 Durable stainless steel external panels  
 Stainless steel monoblock fryer tank  
 Safety thermostat with manual reset  
 Thermostatic temperature control  
 Regulation of oil temperature up to 190°C  
 Armored heating elements  
 Easy and safe draining with drain pipe and valve  
 Rounded corners  
 Easy to clean  
 Capacity: 2x 10 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radiators and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis





# 600 SERIES PASTA COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	4500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	15.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123330
<b>Article Number</b>	09391660

Commercial Grade pasta cooker  
Fully stainless steel housing and uppers  
Robust stainless steel baskets with fine perforation  
Deep drawn stainless steel water basin  
Basin with rounded corners  
Solution for starch removal  
Seamlessly welded top  
Cold water supply with solenoid valve  
Drain easily and quickly with a manual knob  
Temperature control with safety thermostat  
Temperature control between 30°C - 110°C  
Very durable construction  
Hygienic and ergonomic design  
Easy to clean  
Capacity: 15 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





## 600 SERIES FRIES WARMER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	15.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H370 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123347
<b>Article Number</b>	09391670

Fries warmer designed to collect excess oil  
 Use in combination with the 600 series fryer  
 Fully stainless steel housing and uppers  
 Deep drawn stainless steel grease tray  
 With rounded corners  
 Increased shelf life due to infrared heating element  
 Perforated false bottom shaped for easy scooping  
 Seamlessly welded top  
 Very durable construction  
 Hygienic and ergonomic design  
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES AU BAIN-MARIE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	11.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	12.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.16 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	8419818090
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123354
<b>Article Number</b>	09391680

Commercial Grade Bain-Marie  
Fully stainless steel housing and uppers  
Seamlessly welded top  
Deep drawn stainless steel water basin  
Basin with rounded corners  
Fill manually with water  
Compatible with 1/1 GN containers (not included)  
Efficient and fast heating  
Drain easily and quickly with a manual knob  
Temperature control with safety thermostat  
Temperature control between 90°C  
Very durable construction  
Hygienic and ergonomic design  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES WORKBENCH

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H420 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123361
Article Number	09391690

Stainless steel monoblock work top  
With rounded corners  
Hygienic and ergonomic design  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer  
with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the  
rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis





## 600 SERIES WORKBENCH

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	23.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123378
Article Number	09391700

Stainless steel monoblock work top  
With rounded corners  
Hygienic and ergonomic design  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radars and  
flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash  
guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series  
chassis



## 600 SERIES CUPBOARD

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Power**

**Connection**

**Nett Weight** 8.0 Kg

**Gross Weight** 9.0 Kg

**Machine Dimensions** H610 x W400 x D600 mm

**Packaging Dimensions** H650 x W500 x D650 mm

**Packaging Volume** 0.21 CBM

**Packaging Material** Carton Box with Foam

**HS Customs Code** 94032080

**EAN Code** 8719632123385

**Article Number** 09391950

Large base compartment for storage

Double layered door with ergonomic handle

Magnetic lock to keep the door closed

Feet adjustable in height

Easy to connect to other cupboard/oven/stove

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back  
contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other  
600 series elements



## 600 SERIES CUPBOARDS

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	16.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H610 x W600 x D600 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H650 x W700 x D650 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.30 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	94032080
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123392
<b>Article Number</b>	09391955

Large base compartment for storage  
Double layered door with ergonomic handle  
Magnetic lock to keep the door closed  
Feet adjustable in height  
Easy to connect to other cupboard/oven/stove

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back  
contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other  
600 series elements









# OVEN & STEAMER

COMBISTEAMER | CONVECTION OVEN | PIZZA OVEN



## DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 5 X 2/3 GN ANALOGUE



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	43.4 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H660 x W610 x D730 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W700 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120476
Article Number	08560200

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer

Capacity for 5 x 2/3 GN trays

Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber

Door and inner chamber with rounded corners

Easily adjustable door with thermal double glazing

Powerful stainless steel heating elements

Complete and efficient heat distribution

Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function

Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone

Analogue controls for steam, temperature and timer

Fully adjustable for the perfect preparation

Temperature indicators

With lighting in the inner chamber and door

Stands on 4 stainless steel legs

Easy to clean and to service

Adjustable thermostat of 50°C to 275°C

Timer adjustable from 0 to 120 minutes

For trays of 354 x 325 mm

Tray distance 80 mm

#### **Optional:**

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 1 fan in the backwall



Analogue controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service





## DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 5 X 2/3 GN DIGITAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	43.4 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H660 x W610 x D730 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W700 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120483
Article Number	08560250

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
Capacity for 5 x 2/3 GN trays  
Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
Complete and efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function  
Athermal double glazing  
Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone  
Making choices with convenient touch controls  
Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages  
LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time  
Setting cooking time in minutes or hours  
Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators  
With lighting in the inner chamber and door

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
Temperature from 50°C to 270°C  
Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
For trays of 354 x 325 mm  
Tray distance 80 mm

#### **Optional:**

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack  
Core Temperature Probe Delta-T



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 1 fan in the backwall



Analogue controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service





# DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 3 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H505 x W790 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W820 x D800 mm
Packaging Volume	0.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120490
Article Number	08560350

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
 Complete and efficient heat distribution  
 Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function  
 Athermal double glazing  
 Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone  
 Full digital controls and displays  
 Making choices with convenient touch controls  
 Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages  
 LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time  
 Setting cooking time in minutes or hours  
 Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators  
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door  
 Top quality and high durability

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
 Temperature from 50°C to 270°C  
 Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
 For trays of 530 x 325 mm  
 Tray distance 70 mm

**Optional:** Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack

**Please note:** This machine has no water drain



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 1 fan in the backwall



Digital controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



## DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 4 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	54.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H635 x W790 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H820 x W820 x D800 mm
Packaging Volume	0.54 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120506
Article Number	08560450

Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
Complete and efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with 2 fans with Reverse function  
Easily adjustable door  
Athermal double glazing  
Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone  
Full digital controls and displays  
Making choices with convenient touch controls  
Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages  
LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time  
Setting cooking time in minutes or hours  
Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators  
With lighting in the inner chamber and door

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
Temperature from 50°C to 270°C  
Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
For trays of 530 x 325 mm  
Tray distance 73 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



#### **Optional:**

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 2 fans in the backwall



Digital controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



## DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 7 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	8400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	96.0 Kg
Gross Weight	99.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W935 x D930 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W960 x D960 mm
Packaging Volume	0.91 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120513
Article Number	08560550

Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
Capacity for 7 x 1/1 GN trays  
Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
Complete and efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with 2 fans with Reverse function  
Athermal double glazing  
Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone  
Full digital controls and displays  
Making choices with convenient touch controls  
Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages  
LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time  
Setting cooking time in minutes or hours  
Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators  
With lighting in the inner chamber and door

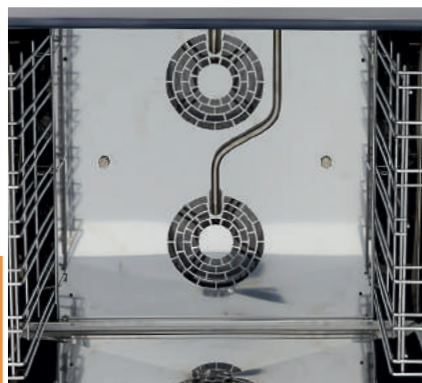
10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
Temperature from 50°C to 270°C  
Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
For trays of 530 x 325 mm  
Tray distance 68 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



#### **Optional:**

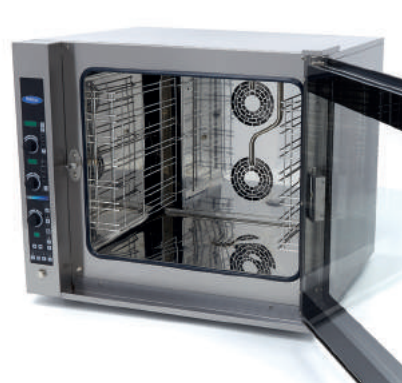
Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack  
Core Temperature Probe Delta-T



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 1 fan in the backwall



Digital controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service





# DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 11 X 1/1 GN ANALOGUE



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	16000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	135.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	149.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1150 x W935 x D930 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1280 x W960 x D960 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	1.18 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85141010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120520
<b>Article Number</b>	08560600

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer

Capacity for 11 x 1/1 GN trays

Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber

Door and inner chamber with rounded corners

Powerful stainless steel heating elements

Complete and efficient heat distribution

Equipped with 3 fans with Reverse function

Easily adjustable door with athermal double glazing

Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone

Analogue controls for steam, temperature and timer

Fully adjustable for the perfect preparation

Temperature indicators

With lighting in the inner chamber and door

Stands on 4 stainless steel legs

Easy to clean and to service

Adjustable thermostat of 100°C to 275°C

Timer adjustable from 0 to 120 minutes

For trays of 530 x 325 mm

Tray distance 68 mm

### **Optional:**

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with fans in the backwall



Analogue controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service





# DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 11 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	16000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	135.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	149.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1150 x W935 x D930 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1280 x W960 x D960 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	1.18 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85141010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120537
<b>Article Number</b>	08560650

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
 Complete and efficient heat distribution  
 Equipped with 3 fans with Reverse function  
 Athermal double glazing  
 Door gasket of seal of food-grade silicone  
 Full digital controls and displays  
 Making choices with convenient touch controls  
 Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages  
 LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time  
 Setting cooking time in minutes or hours  
 Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators  
 Fully adjustable for the perfect preparation  
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
 Temperature from 50°C to 270°C  
 Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
 For trays of 530 x 325 mm  
 Tray distance 68 mm

### Optional:

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack  
 Core Temperature Probe Delta-T



Complete and efficient heat distribution  
with 1 fan in the backwall



Digital controls for steam,  
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



# SUPER SLIM TOUCH COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 6 X 1/1 GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	7800 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	65.4 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H679 x W500x D892 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H830 x W560 x D940 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632122289
Article Number	08560100

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
Capacity for 6 x 1/1 GN trays  
Robust stainless steel housing  
Door and inner chamber with rounded corners  
Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
Equipped with 1 large fan with Reverse function  
Delta-T core temperature sensor  
Full digital touch controlpanel and display  
Standard with 240 programs with 9 stages  
10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
Temperature from 30°C to 260°C  
Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
With USB port for HACCP data and programs  
Automatic diagnostic system  
Equipped with automatic washing system  
Easily adjustable door  
Door gasket of seal of food-grade silicone  
Athermal double glazing  
With lighting in the inner chamber and door  
Stands on 4 legs  
Protection: IPX5

Optional:  
Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



1 large fan with Reverse function



Full digital touch controlpanel and display



Easy to clean and to service



# SUPER SLIM TOUCH COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 10 X 1/1 GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	15400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	89.0 Kg
Gross Weight	99.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H950 x W500x D892 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1090 x W560 x D940 mm
Packaging Volume	0.57 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632122302
Article Number	08560150

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, heavy duty combisteamer  
Capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN trays  
Robust stainless steel housing  
Door and inner chamber with rounded corners  
Powerful stainless steel heating elements  
Equipped with 1 large fan with Reverse function  
Delta-T core temperature sensor  
Full digital touch controlpanel and display  
Standard with 240 programs with 9 stages  
10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam  
Temperature from 30°C to 260°C  
Pre-heat temperature 180°C  
With USB port for HACCP data and programs  
Automatic diagnostic system  
Equipped with automatic washing system  
Easily adjustable door  
Door gasket of seal of food-grade silicone  
Athermal double glazing  
With lighting in the inner chamber and door  
Stands on 4 legs  
Protection: IPX5

Optional:  
Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



2 large fans with Reverse function



Full digital touch controlpanel and display



Easy to clean and to service





# CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2670 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W595 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120605
Article Number	09300420

Luxury convection oven  
Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with 2 motors  
Easily removable door  
Athermal double glazing  
Analog control and timer  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Temperature indicators  
Easy to clean  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C  
Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes  
Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm  
Tray distance 70 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm



Stainless steel construction with  
efficient heat distribution



Equipped with 2 protected motors





# CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO STEAM WITH GRILL



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2670 Watt + 2000 Watt (Grill)
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W595 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632121978
Article Number	09300418

Luxury convection oven  
Grill and steam (moisture injection) function  
Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with 2 motors  
Easily removable door  
Athermal double glazing  
Analog control and timer  
Temperature indicators  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C  
Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes  
Including 4 trays: W438 mm x D315 mm  
Tray distance 70 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm



Stainless steel construction with  
efficient heat distribution



Equipped with 2 protected motors



# CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO 60X40 STEAM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W834 x D796 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W940 x D850 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120407
Article Number	09300419

Luxury convection oven for 4 x Trays 60x40cm  
Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior  
Efficient heat distribution and steam function  
Equipped with 2 motors  
Easily removable door  
Athermal double glazing  
Analog control and timer  
Temperature indicators  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C  
Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes  
Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm  
Tray distance 80 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm



Stainless steel construction with  
enamelled interior



Equipped with 2 protected motors



## COMPACT PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 1 X 40 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W580 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W650 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124689
Article Number	09362150

Compact and robust pizza oven

Stainless steel housing

Inner chamber made of metal

Suitable for 1 pizza of 40 cm | 4 pizzas of 20 cm

Chamber dimensions: H120 x W420 x D420 mm

Analog temperature and light controls

Efficient heat distribution

Athermal double glazing

Multiple thermostats: 0°C to 350°C

Temperatures above and below each room adjustable

Interior chamber with stone slab 400 x 400 mm

Chamber light installed

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Interior chamber with stone slab



Easy analogue operation



Stainless steel housing





## COMPACT PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 2 X 40 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W580 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W650 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.20 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124696
Article Number	09362155

Compact and robust pizza oven

Stainless steel housing

Inner chamber made of metal

Suitable for 1 pizza of 40 cm | 4 pizzas of 20 cm

Chamber dimensions: H120 x W420 x D420 mm

Analog temperature and light controls

Efficient heat distribution

Athermal double glazing

Multiple thermostats: 0°C to 350°C

Temperatures above and below each room adjustable

Interior chamber with stone slab 400 x 400 mm

Chamber light installed

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Interior chambers with stone slab



Easy analogue operation



Stainless steel housing





## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 X 25 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	65.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W800 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H760 x W900 x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.30 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124528
Article Number	09370000

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 4 pizzas from +/- 25 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H110 x W510 x D510 mm  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 + 4 X 25 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	73.0 Kg
Gross Weight	78.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H495 x W800 x D660 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H740 x W900 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124535
Article Number	09370010

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 2 x 4 = 8 pizzas from +/- 25 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H110 x W510 x D510 mm X2  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 X 30 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	5000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	75.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	85.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H410 x W900 x D770 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H820 x W990 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.43 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85141010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124542
<b>Article Number</b>	09370020

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 4 pizzas from +/- 30 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H150 x W620 x D620 mm  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Athermal double glazing  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Light installed in the chamber  
Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 + 4 X 30 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10.000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	144.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H740 x W900 x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W1000 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	0.73 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124559
Article Number	09370030

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 2 x 4 = 8 pizzas from +/- 30 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H150 x W620 x D620 mm X2  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Athermal double glazing  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Light installed in the chamber  
Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug





## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 6 X 30 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	102.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W1200x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W1300 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.58 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124566
Article Number	09370040

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 6 pizzas from +/- 30 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H150 x W920 x D620 mm  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Athermal double glazing  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Light installed in the chamber  
Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



## DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 6 + 6 X 30 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	12.000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	195.0 Kg
Gross Weight	205.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H740 x W1200x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H840 x W1300 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124573
Article Number	09370050

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven  
Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons  
Heavy-duty metal construction  
Suitable for 2 x 6 = 12 pizzas from +/- 30 cm  
Chamber dimensions: H150 x W920 x D620 mm X2  
Easy analogue operation  
Efficient heat distribution  
Athermal double glazing  
Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C  
Temperatures above and below each room adjustable  
Large interior chamber with stone slabs  
Light installed in the chamber  
Chamber with very thick isolation

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



# DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: TABLES



Frame with Shelf for Maxima Deluxe Pizza Oven

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Packaging Dimensions     H150 x W1200 x D1000 mm  
Packaging Volume         0.18 CBM

Packaging Material        Carton Box with Foam  
HS Customs Code          85141010

Article Number	EAN Code	Machine Dimensions	Nett Weight	Gross Weight	Compatible with Art.Nr
09370060	8719632124597	H1115 x W800 x D685 mm	19,0 Kg	20,0 Kg	09370000
09370070	8719632124603	H855 x W800 x D685 mm	19,0 Kg	20,0 Kg	09370010
09370080	8719632124610	H1115 x W900 x D770 mm	24,0 Kg	25,0 Kg	09370020
09370090	8719632124627	H855 x W900 x D770 mm	24,0 Kg	25,0 Kg	09370030
09370100	8719632124634	H1115 x W1200 x D770 mm	29,0 Kg	30,0 Kg	09370040
09370110	8719632124641	H855 x W1200 x D770 mm	29,0 Kg	30,0 Kg	09370050











# WARMING EQUIPMENT

BAIN MARIE | CUP WARMER | ELECTRIC CHAFING DISH | HOT DISPLAY | HEATING LAMP  
PLATE WARMING CABINET | PLATE WARMING DISPENSER | SOUP KETTLE





## BAIN MARIE

MODEL: WITH TAP



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198180
EAN Code	8719632121312
Article Number	09300004

Full stainless steel bain marie  
Very nice finishing  
Seamless without internal border  
1 x 1/1 GN capacity  
Equipped with drain valve  
Adjustable thermostat  
Indicator lights for temperature  
Stands on 4 rubber feet  
Protected power button  
Very easy to clean  
For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm  
Standard without GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

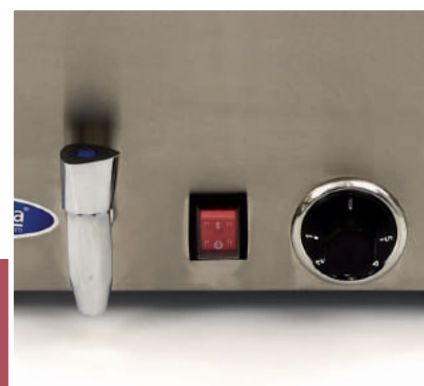
CE



Stands on 4 rubber feet



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie,  
without internal border



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable  
thermostat



## BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 1/1 GN WITH TAP



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	9.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	10.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198180
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121329
<b>Article Number</b>	09300009

Full stainless steel bain marie  
 Very nice finishing  
 Seamless without internal border  
 1 x 1/1 GN capacity  
 Equipped with drain valve  
 Adjustable thermostat  
 Indicator lights for temperature  
 Stands on 4 rubber feet  
 Protected power button  
 Very easy to clean  
 For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm  
 Standard including 1 x 1/1 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie,  
without internal border



Standard including 1 x 1/1 GN bowl  
and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable  
thermostat





## BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 2X 1/2 GN WITH TAP



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	10.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	11.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198180
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121336
<b>Article Number</b>	09300010

Full stainless steel bain marie  
 Very nice finishing  
 Seamless without internal border  
 1 x 1/1 GN capacity  
 Equipped with drain valve  
 Adjustable thermostat  
 Indicator lights for temperature  
 Stands on 4 rubber feet  
 Protected power button  
 Very easy to clean  
 For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm  
 Standard including 2 x 1/2 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

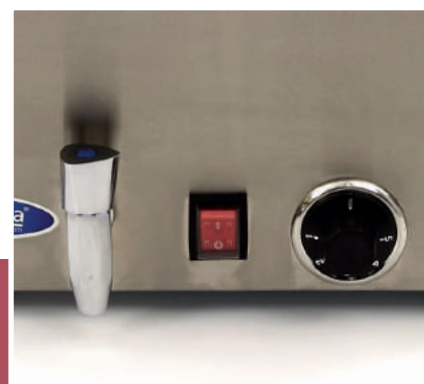
CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie, without internal border



Standard including 2 x 1/2 GN bowl and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable thermostat



## BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 3X 1/3 GN WITH TAP



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	10.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	11.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198180
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121343
<b>Article Number</b>	09300011

Full stainless steel bain marie  
Very nice finishing  
Seamless without internal border  
1 x 1/1 GN capacity  
Equipped with drain valve  
Adjustable thermostat  
Indicator lights for temperature  
Stands on 4 rubber feet  
Protected power button  
Very easy to clean  
For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm  
Standard including 3 x 1/3 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie,  
without internal border



Standard including 3 x 1/3 GN bowl  
and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable  
thermostat



## CUP WARMER


MODEL: 72



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	140 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	11.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	13.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H560 x W380 x D320 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H620 x W380 x D380 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.09 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123446
<b>Article Number</b>	09362030

Compact cup warmer with space for 72 cups  
Completely made of stainless steel  
On top of the device space for dishes  
2 floors to stack the cups stably  
Constant heating up to 65°C  
Simple operation of the machine  
Equipped with rubber feet  
Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



On top of the device space for dishes



Completely made of stainless steel



Simple operation with switch  
on the frontside





## ELECTRIC CHAFING DISH

MODEL: 1/1GN - 65 MM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.50 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W610 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H230 x W620 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632123521
Article Number	09300001

Standard model electric chafing dish

Ideal for keeping food warm

Handy design to lift

Capacity of 8.5 liters

Stainless steel bowl and lid

Insulating plastic construction

Simple temperature control

Stainless steel parts are dishwasher safe

Thermal protection

Easy to clean

#### **Including:**

1 x Stainless Steel GN gastronormbak 1/1 GN 65 mm

1 x Stainless Steel GN GN lid 1/1 GN

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Standard model electric chafing dish  
design to lift easily



Simple temperature control



Insulating plastic construction





# HEATING LAMP

MODEL: SINGLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	275 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.0 Kg
Gross Weight	2.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W350 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W400 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632122913
Article Number	09362040

Heating lamp suitable for professional use

Aluminum standard and lampshade

Easy to move thanks to long power cable

Compact size and light weight

Height adjustable for different heat intensity

Ventilated aluminum reflectors to prevent overheating

### **Including:**

1x 275W lamp

1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminum standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



# HEATING LAMP

MODEL: DOUBLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.3 Kg
Gross Weight	3.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W350 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W570 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632122920
Article Number	09362041

Heating lamp suitable for professional use

Aluminum standard and lampshade

Easy to move thanks to long power cable

Compact size and light weight

Height adjustable for different heat intensity

Ventilated aluminum reflectors to prevent overheating

### **Including:**

2x 275W lamp

1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminum standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



# HEATING LAMP

MODEL: TRIPLE



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	825 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	4.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	6.4 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H790 x W350 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H280 x W790 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.12 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122937
<b>Article Number</b>	09362042

Heating lamp suitable for professional use

Aluminum standard and lampshade

Easy to move thanks to long power cable

Compact size and light weight

Height adjustable for different heat intensity

Ventilated aluminum reflectors to prevent overheating

### **Including:**

3x 275W lamp

1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminum standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



# HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 25L



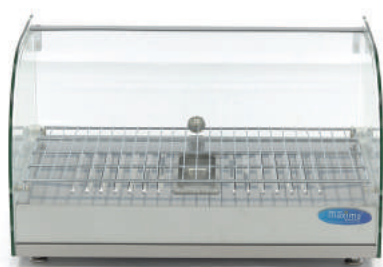
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	12.40 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	14.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H311 x W554 x D376 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H360 x W630 x D460 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.10 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122081
<b>Article Number</b>	09400770

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing  
Beautiful curved glass window at the front  
Hinged door at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 1 fixed grid (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control light  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged door at the rear



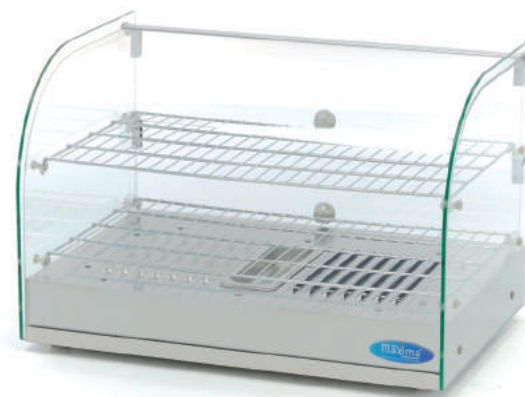
Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C





## HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 45L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	16.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H376 x W554 x D376 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H440 x W630 x D460 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.13 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121404
<b>Article Number</b>	09400775

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing  
Beautiful curved glass window at the front  
Hinged door at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 2 fixed grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control light  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged door at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



## HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 50L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	14.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	16.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H376 x W554 x D376 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H440 x W630 x D460 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.13 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121411
<b>Article Number</b>	09400780

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finished  
Modern square glass design  
Folding doors at the rear  
Glass windows on 4 sides  
Equipped with 2 fixed grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for air humidification  
Analog button for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control light  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and folding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



## HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 115L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	20.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	23.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H500 x W700 x D400 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H550 x W780 x D480 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.21 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121428
<b>Article Number</b>	09400788

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing  
Georgous square glass design  
Hinged doors in the front and in the back  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 3 fixed grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Handy LED lighting on the inside  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control light  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged doors in the front and in the back



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



# HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 96L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	33.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	35.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H662 x W675 x D484 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H710 x W740 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.29 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121435
<b>Article Number</b>	09400785

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated  
Nice glass sliding doors at the front  
Sliding doors at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Convenient LED lighting inside  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control lights  
Temperature display on the front  
Equipped with holder for advertising  
Top area suitable for storage  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C





# HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 136L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	41.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	43.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H662 x W915 x D484 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H710 x W970 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.39 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121442
<b>Article Number</b>	09400790

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated
- Nice glass sliding doors at the front
- Sliding doors at the rear
- Glass windows on four sides
- Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for humidification
- Convenient LED lighting inside
- Analog knob for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control lights
- Temperature display on the front
- Equipped with holder for advertising
- Top area suitable for storage
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



# HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 186L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	53.50 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	55.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H662 x W1215 x D484 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H710 x W1280 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.51 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121459
<b>Article Number</b>	09400795

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated  
Nice glass sliding doors at the front  
Sliding doors at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Convenient LED lighting inside  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control lights  
Temperature display on the front  
Equipped with holder for advertising  
Top area suitable for storage  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



## DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 120L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1100 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	48.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	50.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H670 x W678 x D568 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H730 x W770 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.35 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121466
<b>Article Number</b>	09400846

Deluxe hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing  
Beautiful curved glass window at the front  
Sliding doors at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Convenient LED lighting inside  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control lights  
Temperature display on the front  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing



Beautiful curved glass window at the front and sliding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C





## DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 160L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	56.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	58.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H670 x W856 x D568 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H730 x W930 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.43 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84198100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121473
<b>Article Number</b>	09400851

Deluxe hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet  
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing  
Beautiful curved glass window at the front  
Sliding doors at the rear  
Glass windows on four sides  
Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)  
Powerful heating element  
Efficient heat distribution  
Equipped with reservoir for humidification  
Convenient LED lighting inside  
Analog knob for temperature  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
With temperature control lights  
Temperature display on the front  
Easy to clean  
With fixed legs

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing



Beautiful curved glass window at the front and sliding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C





## DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 2 X 1/2 GN - OPEN



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	550 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	18.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	21.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H520 x W560 x D440 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H600 x W630 x D510 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.19 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123019
<b>Article Number</b>	09400750

Stainless steel heating display  
 Perfectly suitable for professional use  
 Very luxurious heating showcase with 1 floor  
 Suitable for GN containers, space for 2x 1/2  
 Housing is made of stainless steel  
 Lighting processed on the inside  
 Front open, further closed with glass  
 Glass window on the top for hygiene  
 Digital temperature gauge and control  
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
 Rubber anti-slip feet for stability  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Glass window on the top for hygiene



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



## DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 4 X 1/2 GN - OPEN



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	560 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	26.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	32.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H650 x W630 x D470 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H700 x W690 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.26 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123026
<b>Article Number</b>	09400751

Stainless steel heating display  
Perfectly suitable for professional use  
Very luxurious heating showcase with 2 floors  
Suitable for GN containers, space for 4x 1/2  
Housing is made of stainless steel  
Lighting processed on the inside  
Front open, further closed with glass  
Glass window on the top for hygiene  
Digital temperature gauge and control  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
Rubber anti-slip feet for stability  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Glass window on the top for hygiene



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



## DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 4 X 1/2 GN - CLOSED



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	560 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	26.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	30.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H650 x W630 x D470 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H700 x W710 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.27 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123033
<b>Article Number</b>	09400755

Stainless steel heating display  
 Perfectly suitable for professional use  
 Very luxurious heating showcase with 2 floors  
 Closed off with glass doors  
 Suitable for GN containers, space for 4x 1/2  
 Housing is made of stainless steel  
 Lighting processed on the inside  
 Front open, further closed with glass  
 Glass window on the top for hygiene  
 Digital temperature gauge and control  
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C  
 Rubber anti-slip feet for stability  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Closed off with glass doors



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C





# PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 30



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H575 x W400 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W470 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123422
Article Number	09362010

Compact size warming cabinet for professional use  
Complete stainless steel housing  
Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm  
Extensive loading space of up to 30 plates  
Height adjustable intermediate  
Convenient and easy to handle operation  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C  
Easy to clean

### **Dimensions chamber:**

W360 x D360 x H420 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C





# PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 60



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W450 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W500 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123439
Article Number	09362015

Compact size warming cabinet for professional use  
Complete stainless steel housing  
Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm  
Extensive loading space of up to 60 plates  
Height adjustable intermediate  
Convenient and easy to handle operation  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C  
Easy to clean

### **Dimensions chamber:**

W410 x D380 x H660 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C



# PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 120



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	46.0 Kg
Gross Weight	52.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W900 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W800 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123446
Article Number	09362020

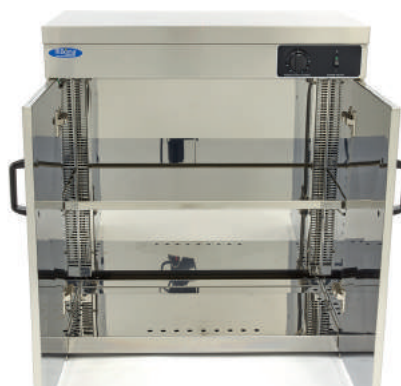
Compact size warming cabinet for professional use  
Complete stainless steel housing  
Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm  
Extensive loading space of up to 120 plates  
Height adjustable intermediate  
Convenient and easy to handle operation  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C  
Easy to clean

### **Dimensions chamber:**

W710 x D380 x H660 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C



# PLATE WARMING DISPENSER

MODEL: 40



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1030 x W570 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W650 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123408
Article Number	09362000

Compact size plate dispenser for professional use  
Capacity of 40 plates  
Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm  
Stainless steel housing  
High quality parts  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C  
Temperature to be checked by turning the knob  
Warning light when the rack is warm  
4 handy casters, with brake  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

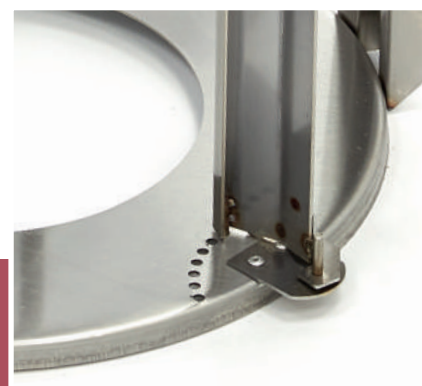
CE



Stainless steel plate dispenser with a capacity of 40 plates



Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C



Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm



# PLATE WARMING DISPENSER

MODEL: 2 X 40



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	48.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	68.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1030 x W570 x D1060 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1020 x W1060 x D570 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.62 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123408
<b>Article Number</b>	09362005

Compact size plate dispenser for professional use  
Capacity of 80 plates  
Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm  
Stainless steel housing  
High quality parts  
Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C  
Temperature to be checked by turning the knob  
Warning light when the rack is warm  
4 handy casters, with brake  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel plate dispenser with a capacity of 80 plates



Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C



Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm





## SOUP KETTLE

MODEL: 10L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.80 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H360 x W330 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W360 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632121398
Article Number	09300575

Professional soup kettle  
Very nice finishing  
Stainless steel bowl and lid  
Lid with handle and opening for spoon  
Construction with water bath  
Durable powder coating  
Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 90°C  
Temperature indicator  
Various labels included  
Stands on three rubber feet  
Easy to clean

**Capacity:** 10 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 90°C



Lid with handle and opening for spoon



Stainless steel 10 liter bowl









# BAR EQUIPMENT

AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER | BLENDER | CITRUS JUICER | COFFEE GRINDER  
COFFEE PERCOLATOR | DRINK DISPENSER | DRINK MIXER | ESPRESSO MACHINE  
HOT WATER DISPENSER | JUICE DISPENSER | JUICE EXTRACTOR | SLUSH MACHINE





# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ25

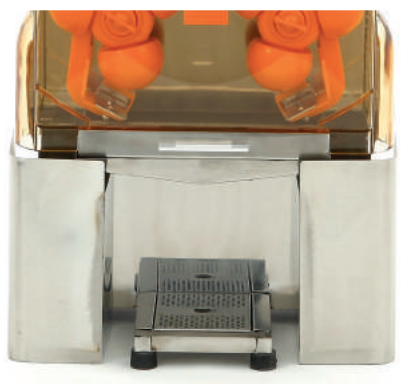
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	41.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	44.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H775 x W450 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H870 x W500 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.23 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276009
<b>Article Number</b>	09300030

Automatic orange juicer  
Compact and fast tabletop model  
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears  
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins  
Anticorrosive press parts  
Multiple safety switches  
On-off switch on the side  
Easy to clean

8 kg load capacity  
18-25 oranges per minute  
Diameter oranges 60-80 mm  
Maximum height bottle / glass 16 cm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum  
bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and  
on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ25 SS

## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	44.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	45.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H850 x W450 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H935 x W510 x D510 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.24 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632123392
<b>Article Number</b>	09300031

Automatic juicer  
Manual supply of oranges  
With self service tap system  
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears  
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins  
Anticorrosive press parts  
Multiple safety switches  
Very robust tabletop model

8 Kg load capacity  
20-25 oranges per minute  
Diameter oranges 60-80 mm  
Maximum height bottle / glass 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ26X

## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	120 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	45.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	50.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H780 x W400 x D300 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H930 x W510 x D510 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.24 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122654
<b>Article Number</b>	09360000

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Luxury automatic juicer

X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO

Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears

Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins

Dual juice filter to filter out seeds

Pulp removing slider to clear the machine

Compact and fast tabletop model

Anticorrosive press parts

Multiple safety switches

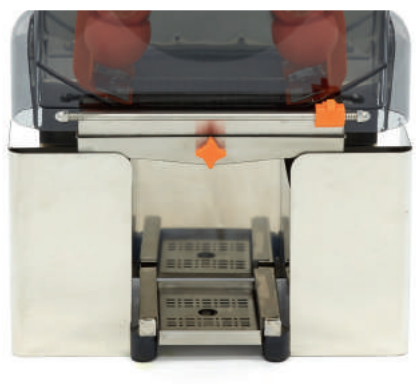
On-off switch on the side

8 Kg load capacity

20-25 oranges per minute

Diameter oranges 40-90 mm

Maximum height bottle / glass 16 cm



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum  
bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and  
on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean





# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ45

## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	200 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	54.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	70.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1090 x W450 x D500 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1200 x W520 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.35 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276016
<b>Article Number</b>	09300032

Luxury automatic juicer

Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears

Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins

Automatic supply of oranges

Very robust tabletop model

With self service tap system

Anticorrosive press parts

Multiple safety switches

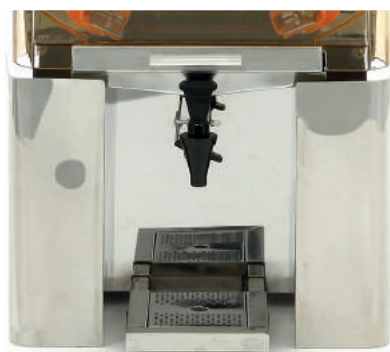
20 kg load capacity

20-25 oranges per minute

Diameter oranges 60-80 mm

Maximum height bottle / glass 28 cm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 28 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ50X

## SPECIFICATIONS

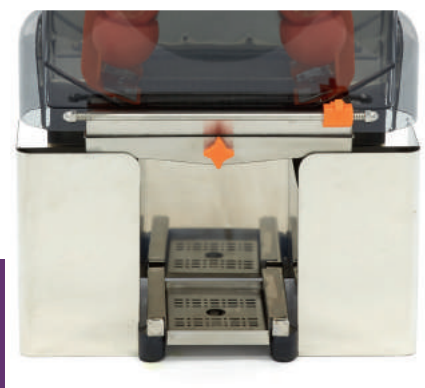
<b>Power</b>	120 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	62.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	75.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1080 x W400 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1250 x W660 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.45 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122661
<b>Article Number</b>	09360020

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Luxury automatic juicer  
Automatic orange feeding system  
With self service tap system  
X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO  
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears  
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins  
Dual juice filter to filter out seeds  
Pulp removing slider to clear the machine  
Automatic orange feeding system  
Digital orange counter  
Anticorrosive press parts  
Multiple safety switches  
Very robust tabletop model

20 Kg load capacity  
20-25 oranges per minute  
Diameter oranges 40-90 mm  
Maximum height bottle / glass 17 cm



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum  
bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and  
on-off switch on the side

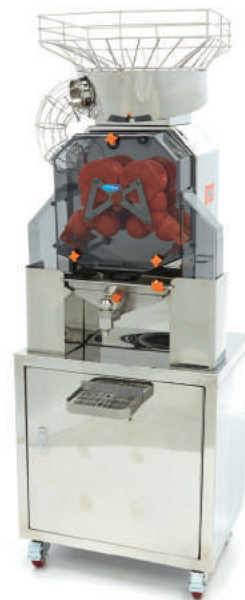


Easy to dismantle and clean



# AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ80X



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	370 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	110.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	127.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1770 x W660 x D640 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1920 x W730 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.88 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122678
<b>Article Number</b>	09360040

Luxury automatic juicer  
Automatic orange feeding system  
With self service tap system  
X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO  
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears  
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins  
Dual juice filter to filter out seeds  
Pulp removing slider to clear the machine  
Automatic orange feeding system  
Digital orange counter  
Including bin for orange peels  
Anticorrosive press parts  
Multiple safety switches  
Very robust tabletop model

40 Kg load capacity  
40-45 oranges per minute  
Diameter oranges 40-90 mm  
Maximum height bottle / glass 35 cm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 35 cm



Automatic orange feeding system  
Digital orange counter



Easy to dismantle and clean





## BLENDER

MODEL: EXTREME POWER BLENDER XL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H566 x W253 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W320 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276047
Article Number	08803000

Extreme performance blender XL  
Large shockproof 2.5L jug  
Mixing jug made of Tritan (100% BPA free)  
Powerful 2 HP motor with 100% copper  
Robust construction with reinforced clutch  
Variable speed up to 28,000 RPM  
Equipped with pulse function  
Strong knife set made of AISI 304 stainless steel  
Knife set has six knife blades and is dismantable  
Perfect for large production and crushed ice  
Jug is heat resistant  
Thermal protection  
Refilling opening in the cover  
Including additional components

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large shockproof 2.5L jug made of Tritan



Variable speed up to 28,000 RPM



Easy to dismantle and clean



## BLENDER

MODEL: KITCHEN MASTER ULTIMATE



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	5.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	5.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H445 x W220 x D220 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H500 x W280 x D280 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.04 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276054
<b>Article Number</b>	09301000

Ultimate bar and kitchen blender  
 5 programs for all preparations  
 Great for crushed ice  
 Touch control panel  
 20.000 rotations per minute  
 1500 Watt peak power  
 With pulse function  
 Vortex design stainless steel blades  
 SKF double bearings  
 Protected against overheating  
 Safety switch in the engine block  
 Overload protection  
 Opening in the lid  
 With acoustic sound enclosure  
 Stackable 1.5L polycarbonate cup  
 Use up to 1.0L for best results

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Touch control panel 5 programs



1.5L polycarbonate cup with acoustic sound enclosure



Easy to dismantle and clean



# CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	180 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	4.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	5.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H360 x W220 x D310 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H400 x W240 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.03 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122166
<b>Article Number</b>	09300027

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy  
Suitable for professional use  
Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine  
Deluxe aluminum design with black ABS top  
Robust ABS juice collector with spout  
Removable filter for seeds and waste  
Equipped with handy drip tray  
Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft  
Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP  
Rotation speed of 1800 RPM  
Thermal protection  
Water-resistant buttons  
Standard with 3 press cones  
Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit  
Simple, robust construction  
Easily removable filter and juice collector  
Parts are dishwasher safe  
Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminum design with black  
ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are  
dishwasher safe





# CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH XL



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H318 x W210 x D412 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W250 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122890
Article Number	09300028

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy  
Suitable for professional use  
Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine  
Deluxe aluminum design with black ABS top  
Robust ABS juice collector with spout  
Removable filter for seeds and waste  
Equipped with handy drip tray  
Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft  
Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP  
Rotation speed of 1800 RPM  
Thermal protection  
Water-resistant buttons  
Standard with 3 press cones  
Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit  
Simple, robust construction  
Easily removable filter and juice collector  
Parts are dishwasher safe  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminum design with black  
ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are  
dishwasher safe



## CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH XL AUTOMATIC



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	230 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	8.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	10.6 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H336 x W210 x D475 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H390 x W250 x D510 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.05 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122906
<b>Article Number</b>	09300029

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy  
Suitable for professional use  
Easy to use lid with cone for the fruit  
Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine  
Deluxe aluminum design with black ABS top  
Robust ABS juice collector with spout  
Removable filter for seeds and waste  
Equipped with handy drip tray  
Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft  
Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP  
Rotation speed of 1800 RPM  
Thermal protection  
Water-resistant buttons  
Standard with 3 press cones  
Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit  
Simple, robust construction  
Easily removable filter and juice collector  
Parts are dishwasher safe  
Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminum design with black  
ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are  
dishwasher safe



# COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: ELEGANCE 500



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W170 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H590 x W235 x D395 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121732
Article Number	08804500

Coffee grinder for professional use  
Motor with thermic protector  
Transparent plastic bean container  
Bean container for 500 gram of coffee beans  
Mills of tempered steel  $\varnothing$  60 mm  
Immediately grinded coffee beans  
With a handy piston holder  
Grinding degree variably adjustable  
Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans  
Time can be set for the grinding of the beans  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

**Production:** 500 gram in 6 minutes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for 500 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



With a handy piston holder





# COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: ELEGANCE 600



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H600 x W210 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H655 x W260 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121749
Article Number	08804525

Coffee grinder for professional use  
Motor with thermic protector  
Transparent plastic bean container  
Bean container for 2 Kg of coffee beans  
Mills of tempered steel  $\varnothing$  60 mm  
Immediately grinded coffee beans  
With a handy piston holder  
Grinding degree variably adjustable  
Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans  
Time can be set for the grinding of the beans  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Dispenser lever: left or right  
Easy to clean

**Production:** 500 gram in 5 minutes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for  
2 Kg gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Dispenser lever: left or right



# COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: ELEGANCE 600 - AUTOMATIC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H600 x W210 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H655 x W260 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121756
Article Number	08804550

Automatic coffee grinder for professional use  
Motor with thermic protector  
Transparent plastic bean container  
Bean container for 2 Kg of coffee beans  
Mills of tempered steel  $\varnothing$  60 mm  
Immediately grinded coffee beans  
With a handy piston holder  
Grinding degree variably adjustable  
Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans  
Time can be set for the grinding of the beans  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Dispenser lever: left or right  
Easy to clean

**Production:** 500 gram in 5 minutes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for  
2 Kg gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Dispenser lever: left or right



# COFFEE PERCOLATOR

MODEL: 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1520 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H480 x W340 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W350 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167190
EAN Code	8719632121350
Article Number	09300598

Professional coffee percolator  
Stainless steel housing and lid  
Removable coffee filter made of stainless steel  
Cover with plastic cap  
Convenient carrying handles with insulation  
Level glass with scale  
Temperature Indicator  
Robust coffee tap  
Works with filters or with coarse coffee  
Separate systems for coffee production and storage  
Stands on four rubber feet

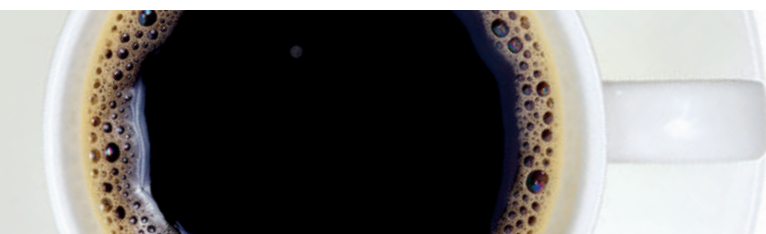
**Capacity:** 80 cups

**Gross Volume:** 10 liters

**Average preparation time 10L:** 45-60 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



Separate systems for coffee production and storage





# COFFEE PERCOLATOR

MODEL: 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1520 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H590 x W340 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W350 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167190
EAN Code	8719632121367
Article Number	09300599

Professional coffee percolator  
Stainless steel housing and lid  
Removable coffee filter made of stainless steel  
Cover with plastic cap  
Convenient carrying handles with insulation  
Level glass with scale  
Temperature indicator  
Robust coffee tap  
Works with filters or with coarse coffee  
Separate systems for coffee production and storage  
Stands on four rubber feet

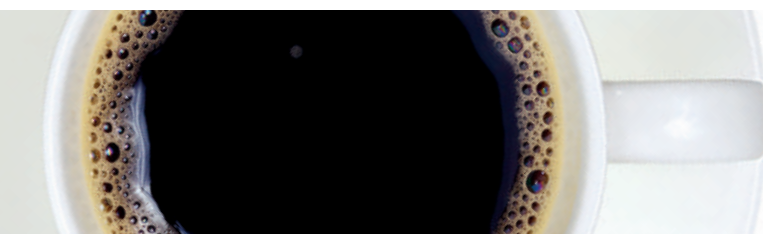
**Capacity:** 120 cups

**Gross volume:** 15 liters

**Average preparation time 15L:** 45-60 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



Separate systems for coffee production and storage



# DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP1-18



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	151 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	23.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	25.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H700 x W340 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H770 x W380 x D490 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.14 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388091
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276061
<b>Article Number</b>	09300530

1 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Modern and elegant design  
Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element  
Tank is 100% BPA free  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C  
Efficient and economical cooling  
Refrigerant R134a  
Equipped with drip tray  
Cools quickly and operates quietly  
Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with  
agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation,  
variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean



# DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP2-18



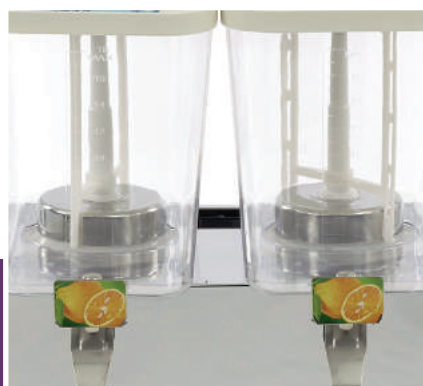
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	244 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	30.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	32.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H700 x W490 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H770 x W480 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.19 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388091
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276078
<b>Article Number</b>	09300535

2 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Modern and elegant design  
Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element  
Tanks are 100% BPA free  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C  
Efficient and economical cooling  
Refrigerant R134a  
Equipped with drip tray  
Cools quickly and operates quietly  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation, variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean





# DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP3-18



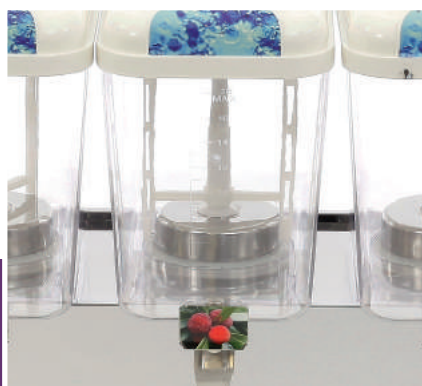
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	278 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	38.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	40.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H700 x W730 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H770 x W480 x D760 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.28 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388091
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276085
<b>Article Number</b>	09300540

3 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser  
Stainless steel housing and handle  
Modern and elegant design  
Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element  
Tanks are 100% BPA free  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C  
Efficient and economical cooling  
Refrigerant R134a  
Equipped with drip tray  
Cools quickly and operates quietly  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation, variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean





# DRINK MIXER

MODEL: SINGLE CUP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	400 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	3.6 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	4.3 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H500 x W200 x D230 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H550 x W260 x D290 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.04 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122876
<b>Article Number</b>	09362101

High quality drinkmixer  
 Suitable for professional catering use  
 Perfect for mixing drinks and making milkshakes  
 Easy to use due to simple operation  
 Stainless steel cup for easy cleaning  
 Shaker cup is dishwasher safe  
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft  
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine  
 Powerful motor for commercial sue  
 Two speed, 10,000 RPM & 15,000 RPM

Contents of the cup: 1 liter  
 Max. filling capacity: 700 ml

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine with Stainless steel cup



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



# DRINK MIXER

MODEL: DOUBLE CUP



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	7.9 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	8.4 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H480 x W190 x D330 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H550 x W260 x D400 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.06 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122883
<b>Article Number</b>	09362102

High quality drinkmixer  
 Suitable for professional catering use  
 Perfect for mixing drinks and making milkshakes  
 Easy to use due to simple operation  
 Stainless steel cup for easy cleaning  
 Shaker cup is dishwasher safe  
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft  
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine  
 Powerful motor for commercial sue  
 Two speed, 10,000 RPM & 15,000 RPM

Contents of each cup: 1 liter  
 Max. filling capacity: 700 ml

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine with Stainless steel cup



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



## ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE - 1 GROUP



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	35.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	38.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H530 x W460 x D590 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H560 x W655 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.20 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121695
<b>Article Number</b>	08804000

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High quality espresso machine  
Technologically advanced and reliable machine  
Chrome tray filter  
Stainless steel housing and large drip tray  
Separate control panel with easy touch controls  
4 different coffee doses per group  
Ideally suited for different coffee preparations  
Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves  
High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump  
With automatic particle filter and retention valves  
Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically  
Warning light at low water level in the boiler  
Boiler heating element switches off automatically  
Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve  
Machine equipped with pressure relief valve  
1 group head with a direct infusion pre-chamber  
Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee  
Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

**Production:** 240 espresso cups per hour

**Boiler Capacity:** 6.0 liters

**Including:** water supply hose, cleaning membrane,  
1 piston with single spout and 1 with dual spout



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap  
for boiling water, Heavy duty  
espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and  
cleaning membrane



## ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE - 2 GROUPS



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Connection</b>	2800 Watt
<b>Nett Weight</b>	45.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	47.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H530 x W515 x D590 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H550 x W650 x D540 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.19 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121701
<b>Article Number</b>	08804050

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

High quality espresso machine  
Technologically advanced and reliable machine  
Chrome tray filter  
Stainless steel housing and large drip tray  
Separate control panel with easy touch controls  
4 different coffee doses per group  
Ideally suited for different coffee preparations  
Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves  
High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump  
With automatic particle filter and retention valves  
Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically  
Warning light at low water level in the boiler  
Boiler heating element switches off automatically  
Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve  
Machine equipped with pressure relief valve  
2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber  
Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee  
Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

**Production:** 480 espresso cups per hour

**Boiler Capacity:** 6.0 liters

**Including:** water supply hose, cleaning membrane,  
1 piston with single spout and 1 with dual spout



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane





## ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE GRANDE - 2 GROUPS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	54.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W680 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H575 x W770 x D655 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121718
Article Number	08804100

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High quality espresso machine  
Technologically advanced and reliable machine  
Chrome tray filter  
Stainless steel housing and large drip tray  
Separate control panel with easy touch controls  
4 different coffee doses per group  
Ideally suited for different coffee preparations  
Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves  
High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump  
With automatic particle filter and retention valves  
Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically  
Warning light at low water level in the boiler  
Boiler heating element switches off automatically  
Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve  
Machine equipped with pressure relief valve  
2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber  
Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee  
Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

**Production:** 480 espresso cups per hour

**Boiler Capacity:** 11.5 liters

**Including:** water supply hose, cleaning membrane,  
1 piston with single spout and 2 with dual spout



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



## ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE GRANDE - 3 GROUPS



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	6350 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	71.40 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	74.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H530 x W980 x D590 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H560 x W1060 x D660 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.39 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167100
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121725
<b>Article Number</b>	08804150

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High quality espresso machine  
Technologically advanced and reliable machine  
Chrome tray filter  
Stainless steel housing and large drip tray  
Separate control panel with easy touch controls  
4 different coffee doses per group  
Ideally suited for different coffee preparations  
Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves  
High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump  
With automatic particle filter and retention valves  
Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically  
Warning light at low water level in the boiler  
Boiler heating element switches off automatically  
Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve  
Machine equipped with pressure relief valve  
2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber  
Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee  
Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

**Production:** 720 espresso cups per hour

**Boiler Capacity:** 17.5 liters

**Including:** water supply hose, cleaning membrane,  
1 piston with single spout and 3 with dual spout



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



# HOT WATER DISPENSER

MODEL: 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.80 Kg
Gross Weight	4.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H405 x W290 x D290 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W320 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85161090
EAN Code	8719632121374
Article Number	09300595

Professional hot water dispenser / boiler  
Stainless steel housing and lid  
Cover with plastic cap  
Convenient carrying handles with insulation  
Level glass with scale  
Temperature control 30°C - 110°C  
Temperature Indicator  
Stands on four rubber feet  
With robust tap  
Easy to clean

**Gross Capacity:** 10 liters

**Average Warm-up time:** 20-30 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



10 liters of hot water within 20-30 minutes



# HOT WATER DISPENSER

MODEL: 20L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.60 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H523 x W310 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H540 x W320 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85161090
EAN Code	8719632121381
Article Number	09300596

Professional hot water dispenser / boiler  
Stainless steel housing and lid  
Cover with plastic cap  
Convenient carrying handles with insulation  
Level glass with scale  
Temperature control 30°C - 110°C  
Temperature Indicator  
Stands on four rubber feet  
With robust tap  
Easy to clean

**Gross Capacity:** 20 liters

**Average Warm-up time:** 20-30 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



20 liters of hot water within 20-30 minutes





# JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP1-8



## SPECIFICATIONS

### Power

### Connection

### Nett Weight

2.8 Kg

### Gross Weight

4.1 Kg

### Machine Dimensions

H560 x W260 x D360 mm

### Packaging Dimensions

H510 x W295 x D380 mm

### Packaging Volume

0.05 CBM

### Packaging Material

Carton Box with Foam

### HS Customs Code

84762900

### EAN Code

8719632122609

### Article Number

09300541

1 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser

Stainless steel construction with transparent tank

100% BPA free juice container

Modern design with sturdy foot

Carrying handles to lift the dispenser

Complete with drip tray

With tube for cooling with ice cubes

Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank



Easy to dismantle and clean



# JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP2-8



## SPECIFICATIONS

### Power

### Connection

### Nett Weight

5.6 Kg

### Gross Weight

7.9 Kg

### Machine Dimensions

H560 x W550 x D360 mm

### Packaging Dimensions

H585 x W530 x D380 mm

### Packaging Volume

0.12 CBM

### Packaging Material

Carton Box with Foam

### HS Customs Code

84762900

### EAN Code

8719632122616

### Article Number

09300542

2 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser

Stainless steel construction with transparent tank

100% BPA free juice container

Modern design with sturdy foot

Carrying handles to lift the dispenser

Complete with drip tray

With tube for cooling with ice cubes

Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank



Easy to dismantle and clean



# JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP3-8



## SPECIFICATIONS

### Power

### Connection

### Nett Weight

8.4 Kg

### Gross Weight

11.8 Kg

### Machine Dimensions

H560 x W550 x D360 mm

### Packaging Dimensions

H540 x W890 x D380 mm

### Packaging Volume

0.18 CBM

### Packaging Material

Carton Box with Foam

### HS Customs Code

84762900

### EAN Code

8719632122623

### Article Number

09300543

3 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser

Stainless steel construction with transparent tank

100% BPA free juice container

Modern design with sturdy foot

Carrying handles to lift the dispenser

Complete with drip tray

With tube for cooling with ice cubes

Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank



Easy to dismantle and clean





# JUICE EXTRACTOR

MODEL: MJ-2000



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	8.6 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	10.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H523 x W448 x D247 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H540 x W480 x D290 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124504
<b>Article Number</b>	09366000

Plastic housing and push-through  
Stainless steel lid clamp, grater and sieve  
Carbon brushless motor for continuous use  
1 speed of 7200 RPM  
Large throughput of 75 mm  
Suitable for medium-sized production  
Good for soft and hard fruit and vegetables  
High efficiency and dry pulp  
Safety switch in the cover clamp  
Large 5L pulp collection container  
Stands on four large rubber feet  
Remove the pressing part and sieve in 1 time  
Very quiet machine  
Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large throughput of 75 mm



Turn juice spout to prevent dripping



Easy to dismantle and clean





# JUICE EXTRACTOR

MODEL: MJ-5000



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	550 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	22.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	23.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H450 x W430 x D350 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H530 x W480 x D380 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.1 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84351000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276092
<b>Article Number</b>	09300145

Aluminum housing and top  
Stainless steel bowl, grater and strainer  
1 speed of 3400 RPM  
Large throughput of 70 mm  
Suitable for large production  
Perfect for hard products (carrots)  
High efficiency and dry pulp  
Safety switch in lid  
Large output for pulp  
Complete with tool and pusher  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel bowl, grater and strainer



Large throughput of 70 mm



Easy to dismantle and clean



# SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 1 X 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	450 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	40.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	48.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H740 x W290 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H900 x W390 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.22 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121893
<b>Article Number</b>	09300515

Professional machine for slush / granita  
 Capacity of the tanks is 1 x 15L  
 Stainless steel housing and robust plastic taps  
 Equipped with carrying handles  
 Double insulated lid  
 Strong polycarbonate tank  
 Tank is 100% BPA free  
 Equipped with strong agitator elements  
 Automatic temperature regulation  
 Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -4°C  
 Efficient and powerful cooling system  
 Refrigerant R134a  
 Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
 Manual controls with knobs  
 All copper pipes inside  
 Equipped with drip tray  
 Modern and elegant design  
 Easy to clean  
 Cools quickly and operates quietly

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

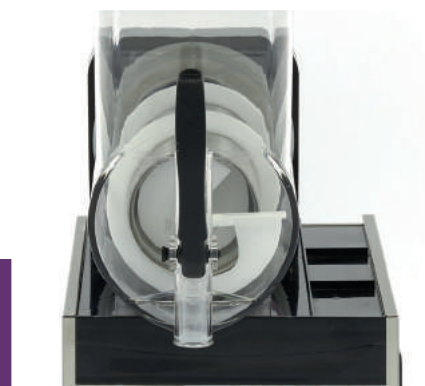
CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Stainless steel housing, drip tray and Evaporator



Equipped with strong agitator element



# SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 2 X 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	700 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	45.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	55.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H740 x W420 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H900 x W530 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.30 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121909
<b>Article Number</b>	09300520

Professional machine for slush / granita  
Capacity of the tanks is 2 x 15L  
Stainless steel housing and robust plastic taps  
Equipped with carrying handles  
Double insulated lid  
Strong polycarbonate tanks  
Tanks are 100% BPA free  
Equipped with strong agitator elements  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -4°C  
Efficient and powerful cooling system  
Refrigerant R134a  
Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
Manual controls with knobs  
All copper pipes inside  
Equipped with drip tray  
Modern and elegant design  
Easy to clean  
Cools quickly and operates quietly

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Stainless steel housing, drip tray and Evaporator



Equipped with strong agitator elements



# SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 3 X 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1000 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	63.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	73.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H740 x W605 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H900 x W730 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.41 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121916
<b>Article Number</b>	09300525

Professional machine for slush / granita  
 Capacity of the tanks is 3 x 15L  
 Stainless steel housing and robust plastic taps  
 Equipped with carrying handles  
 Double insulated lid  
 Strong polycarbonate tanks  
 Tanks are 100% BPA free  
 Equipped with strong agitator elements  
 Automatic temperature regulation  
 Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -4°C  
 Efficient and powerful cooling system  
 Refrigerant R134a  
 Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
 Manual controls with knobs  
 All copper pipes inside  
 Equipped with drip tray  
 Modern and elegant design  
 Easy to clean  
 Cools quickly and operates quietly

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Stainless steel housing, drip tray and Evaporator



Equipped with strong agitator elements





## DELUXE SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 1 X 12L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	900 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	34.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	44.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H820 x W230 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H970 x W370 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.20 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121923
<b>Article Number</b>	09300512

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional machine for slush / granita  
Capacity of the tank is 1 x 12L  
Durable housing and robust plastic taps  
Equipped with carrying handles  
Double insulated lid  
Strong polycarbonate tank  
Tank is 100% BPA free  
Equipped with strong agitator element  
Lighting installed in the tank  
With economic day / night stand-by mode  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -7°C  
Full-scale digital controls and display  
Efficient and powerful cooling system  
Refrigerant R134a  
Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
All copper pipes inside  
Equipped with drip trays  
Modern and elegant design  
Easy to clean  
Cools quickly and operates quietly



Easy to dismantle and clean



Durable housing with strong  
polycarbonate tank



Equipped with strong agitator element



## DELUXE SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 2 X 12L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	900 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	46.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	57.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H820 x W420 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H970 x W580 x D550 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.31 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121930
<b>Article Number</b>	09300513

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional machine for slush / granita  
Capacity of the tanks is 2 x 12L  
Durable housing and robust plastic taps  
Equipped with carrying handles  
Double insulated lid  
Strong polycarbonate tanks  
Tanks are 100% BPA free  
Equipped with strong agitator elements  
Lighting installed in the tanks  
With economic day / night stand-by mode  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -7°C  
Full-scale digital controls and display  
Efficient and powerful cooling system  
Refrigerant R134a  
Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
All copper pipes inside  
Equipped with drip trays  
Modern and elegant design  
Easy to clean  
Cools quickly and operates quietly



Easy to dismantle and clean



Durable housing with strong  
polycarbonate tanks



Equipped with strong agitator elements



## DELUXE SLUSH / GRANITA MACHINE

MODEL: 3 X 12L



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1250 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	66.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	77.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H820 x W690 x D520 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H970 x W580 x D820 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.46 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84388000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121947
<b>Article Number</b>	09300514

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional machine for slush / granita  
Capacity of the tanks is 3 x 12L  
Durable housing and robust plastic taps  
Equipped with carrying handles  
Double insulated lid  
Strong polycarbonate tanks  
Tanks are 100% BPA free  
Equipped with strong agitator elements  
Lighting installed in the tanks  
With economic day / night stand-by mode  
Automatic temperature regulation  
Variable thermostat from -2°C up to -7°C  
Full-scale digital controls and display  
Efficient and powerful cooling system  
Refrigerant R134a  
Evaporator from 304 stainless steel  
All copper pipes inside  
Equipped with drip trays  
Modern and elegant design  
Easy to clean  
Cools quickly and operates quietly



Easy to dismantle and clean



Durable housing with strong  
polycarbonate tanks



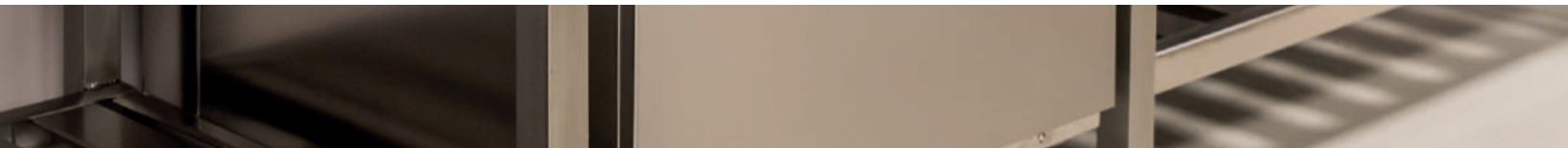
Equipped with strong agitator elements







# DISHWASHING



GLASSWASHER | GLASSWASHER ULTRA | DISHWASHER | DISHWASHER ULTRA



# GLASSWASHER

MODEL: VNG 350



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W425 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H790 x W565 x D515 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276771
Article Number	09200990

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and filter  
Standard first wash of 120 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is protected IPX5  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 80 db  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.5 liters  
Tank Capacity 11 liters, Boiler capacity 3 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Coil temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW  
0.27 kW wash pump

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard including:**

1 Glass Basket 35 x 35 cm, 1 Cutlery tray,  
Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump

**Excluding:** Soap pump & Drain pump (Ultra model)

### **Laundry Detergent:**

Washing Powder, Tablets, Sachets, Rinse Aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H445 x B440 x D400 mm



1 Power button, 1 Start Stop button



# GLASSWASHER

MODEL: VNG 350 ULTRA



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	33.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W425 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W520 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276788
Article Number	09200995

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and filter  
Standard first wash of 120 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is protected IPX5  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 80 db  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.5 liters  
Tank Capacity 11 liters, Boiler capacity 3 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Coil temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW  
0.27 kW wash pump,

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard including:

1 Glass Basket 35 x 35 cm, 1 Cutlery tray, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid pump, Soap pump & Drain pump.

### Laundry Detergent:

Washing Powder, Tablets, Sachets, Rinse Aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H445 x B440 x D400 mm



1 Power button, 1 Start Stop button



# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-400 230V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	63.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W565 x D475 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W600 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632124306
Article Number	09200805

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional dishwasher  
Powerful front loading dishwasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash program of 120 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve  
1 On button, 1 Program Button, 1 Start Stop button  
Temperature and rinse indicators  
Very quiet machine  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2,5 liters  
Tank Capacity 18,4 liters, Boiler Capacity 2,8 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Boiler Element 3,0 kW  
Wash pump 0,27 kW

**Standard including:** 1 Dish Basket 40 x 40 cm,  
1 Glass Basket 40 x 40 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,  
Supply hose, Drain hose.

**Excluding:** Soap pump & Drain pump



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



Easy to operate and clean





# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-400 ULTRA 230V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W565 x D475 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W600 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632124313
Article Number	09200800

Professional dishwasher  
Powerful front loading dishwasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash program of 120 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve  
1 On button, 1 Program Button, 1 Start Stop button  
Temperature and rinse indicators  
Very quiet machine  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2,5 liters  
Tank Capacity 18,4 liters, Boiler Capacity 2,8 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Boiler Element 3,0 kW  
Wash pump 0,27 kW

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



**Standard including:** 1 Dish Basket 40 x 40 cm,  
1 Glass Basket 40 x 40 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,  
Supply hose, Drain hose, Soap pump & Drain pump



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



Easy to operate and clean



# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 230V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276795
Article Number	09201000

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 75 dB  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters  
Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW  
Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



**Standard including:** 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,  
1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,  
Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump  
**Excluding:** Soap pump & Drain pump

**Detergent:** Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,  
Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button



# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 400V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	60.0 Kg
Gross Weight	64.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276801
Article Number	09201002

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 75 dB  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters  
Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 5.5 kW  
Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



**Standard including:** 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,  
1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,  
Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump  
**Excluding:** Soap pump & Drain pump

**Detergent:** Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,  
Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button



# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 ULTRA 230V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276795
Article Number	09201005

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 75 dB  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters  
Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW  
Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard including:

1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm,  
1 Cutlery Basket, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid  
pump, Soap pump & Drain pump

**Detergent:** Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,  
Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button





# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 ULTRA 400V



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	62.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276825
Article Number	09201010

Professional and powerful glasswasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter  
Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected  
With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 75 dB  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters  
Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW  
Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard including:

1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm,  
1 Cutlery Basket, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid  
pump, Soap pump & Drain pump

**Detergent:** Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,  
Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand  
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,  
1 Start Stop button



# DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-2000 ULTRA



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9660 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	100.0 Kg
Gross Weight	106.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1420 (1860) x W700 x D790 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1550 x W780 x D720 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632122647
Article Number	09201020

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional and Powerful hood-type dishwasher  
Robust design with large handle  
Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction  
Special Design ABS wash arms and tank filter  
3 complete wash programs: 90, 120 and 180 sec.  
Robust Protected Press Controls  
With thermal protection  
The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve  
Very quiet machine < 75 dB  
Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters  
Tank Capacity only 19 liters, Boiler Capacity 7 liters  
Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C  
Tank Element 3.0 kW, Boiler Element 9.0 kW  
Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP  
Water inlet: Ø19 mm - Water outlet: Ø42 mm  
Door height: 420 mm  
Max. height of the dishes: 380 mm  
Width top cover with arms: 700 mm  
Max. Height side tables: 830 - 900 mm

**Standard including:** 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,  
1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,  
Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid pump, Soap pump



Washing capacity:  
69 baskets / 1108 plates per hour



Special Design ABS wash arms and large  
particle tank filter



1 On button, 1 Start Stop button  
3 complete wash programs









# REFRIGERATION

BAR COOLER | BLAST CHILLER | CHEST FREEZER | COUNTER | DISPLAY  
FREEZER | GLASS FREEZER | ICE CUBE MACHINE | REFRIGERATOR | SALADETTE  
SHOWCASE | SUSHI VITRINE | WORKTABLE



## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 1 STRAIGHT DOOR



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	174 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W600 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W670 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.46 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276108
Article Number	09400900

Beautiful black bar cooler with 1 door

Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks

Capacity: 142L

Doors with double glazing

Equipped with 1 hinged door with lockW

With 2 adjustable stainless steel grids

Inside with aluminum coating

Cooling system with fan

Automatic defrosting

Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free

Dixell digital temperature controller

Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius

LED lighting inside

Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller





## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 2 STRAIGHT DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1000 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276115
Article Number	09400905

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 227L  
2 Hinged doors with double glazing  
Each door is equipped with lock  
2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lighting inside  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 3 STRAIGHT DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	97.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W1350 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.97 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276122
Article Number	09400910

Beautiful black bar cooler with 3 doors  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 341L  
3 Hinged doors with double glazing  
Each door is equipped with lock  
2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller





## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 2 SLIDING DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1000 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276139
Article Number	09400915

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 227L  
2 sliding doors with double glazing  
Each door is equipped with lock  
2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lighting inside  
Adjustable feet

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 3 SLIDING DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	100.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W1350 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.97 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276146
Article Number	09400920

Beautiful black bar cooler with 3 doors  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 341L  
3 sliding doors with double glazing  
Each door is equipped with lock  
2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lighting inside  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: UPRIGHT 1 DOOR



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	253 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	115.0 Kg
Gross Weight	125.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1800 x W665 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W670 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.86 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276153
Article Number	09400921

Beautiful black bar cooler with 1 door  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 292L  
1 Hinged door with double glazing  
Door is equipped with lock  
With 5 adjustable stainless steel grids  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and five adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller and lock in door



## DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: UPRIGHT 2 DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	418 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	146.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1800 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W100 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	1.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276160
Article Number	09400922

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors  
Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks  
Capacity: 466L  
2 Hinged doors with double glazing  
Each door is equipped with lock  
With 5 adjustable stainless steel grids  
Inside with aluminum coating  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminum coating, and five adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller and lock in door





# BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 5 GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	870 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	105.0 Kg
Gross Weight	119.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H930 x W800 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1040 x W870 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276177
Article Number	09400925

Powerful Professional blast chiller  
Capacity for 5 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60 (fits both)  
Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished with recessed grip  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Intelligent Digital Temperature Control  
Cooling water evaporator  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R404a / CFC-free  
Equipped with probe  
Mobile on wheels

90 min. + 70 ° C / + 3 ° C = 40 kg  
240 min. + 70 ° C / -18 ° C = 28 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Powerful Professional blast chiller, with capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



# BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 10 GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	160.0 Kg
Gross Weight	175.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1600 x W800 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1550 x W870 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	1.17 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276184
Article Number	09400930

Powerful Professional blast chiller  
Capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60 (fits both)  
Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished with recessed grip  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Intelligent Digital Temperature Control  
Cooling water evaporator  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R404a / CFC-free  
Equipped with probe  
Mobile on wheels

90 min. + 70 ° C / + 3 ° C = 40 kg  
240 min. + 70 ° C / -18 ° C = 28 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Powerful Professional blast chiller, with capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



# CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 93L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	43 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W574 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W590 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.31 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122722
Article Number	09402310

Professional chest freezer 93L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Chromed corners and handle  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior



## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 140L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	43 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W754 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W760 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122739
Article Number	09402320

Professional chest freezer 140L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Chromed corners and handle  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior





## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 192L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	59 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	39.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W950 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W980 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.51 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122746
Article Number	09402330

Professional chest freezer 192L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Chromed corners and handle  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior



## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 282L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	66 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	41.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W1116 x D604 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W1180 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.71 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122753
Article Number	09402340

Professional chest freezer 282L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Chromed corners and handle  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior



## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 354L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	73 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	55.0 Kg
Gross Weight	65.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1275 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H850 x W1310 x D780 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122760
Article Number	09402350

Professional chest freezer 354L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 6 wheels  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior



## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 446L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	80 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	63.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1535 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H860 x W1570 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122777
Article Number	09402360

Professional chest freezer 446L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 6 wheels  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminum covered interior





## CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 502L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	92 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	72.0 Kg
Gross Weight	92.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1655 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H860 x W1730 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122784
Article Number	09402370

Professional chest freezer 502L  
Equipped with energy label A+  
Metal housing with white coating  
Handle with lock  
Aluminum covered interior  
Very nicely finished  
Lid with antibacterial rubber  
LED light installed in the lid  
Provided with 1 hanging basket  
Digital temperature thermostat  
Cooling system with fan  
Manual defrosting  
Moisture discharge on the inside  
Equipped with 6 wheels  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm  
Temperature -8° to -24° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminum covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating



## REFRIGERATED COUNTER

MODEL: 175L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	66.0 Kg
Gross Weight	70.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1080 x W915 x D890 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W970 x D970 mm
Packaging Volume	0.64 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122951
Article Number	09400820

High-quality refrigerated display case with stand  
Curved glass at the front  
Sliding doors at the backside for easy access  
Suitable for GN containers  
GN sizes 2x 1/1 + 2x 1/4, maximum 150 mm deep  
Digital temperature control and display  
Built-in LED lighting at the top  
Evaporator with container to collect condensation  
Direct cooling system  
Automatic defrost  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Temperature 2 ° to + 12 ° degrees Celsius  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass at the front and stainless steel worktop at the backside



Sliding doors at the backside for easy access



Digital temperature controller on backside



# REFRIGERATED COUNTER

MODEL: 225L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	84.0 Kg
Gross Weight	88.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1080 x W1250 x D890 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W1290 x D970 mm
Packaging Volume	0.85 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122968
Article Number	09400821

High-quality refrigerated display case with stand  
Curved glass at the front  
Sliding doors at the rear for easy access  
Suitable for GN containers  
GN sizes 3x 1/1 + 2x 1/4, maximum 150 mm deep  
Digital temperature control and display  
Built-in LED lighting at the top  
Evaporator with container to collect condensation  
Direct cooling system  
Automatic defrost  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free  
Temperature 2 ° to + 12 ° degrees Celsius  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass at the front and stainless steel worktop at the backside



Sliding doors at the backside for easy access



Digital temperature controller on backside



## REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 955



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	49.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W955 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1050 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122494
Article Number	09400317

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 3 x 1/3 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

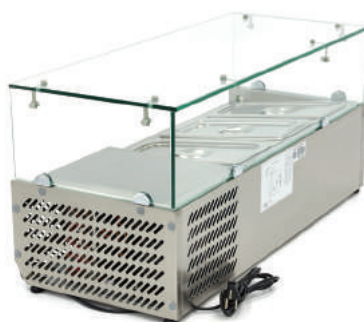
**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 3 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller





# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1200



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1200 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1300 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276290
Article Number	09400320

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 4 x 1/3 GN or 3 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity  
of 4 x 1/3 GN or 3 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1400



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1400 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1490 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.32 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276306
Article Number	09400323

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 6 x 1/3 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 6 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1500



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	67.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1500 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1590 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276313
Article Number	09400326

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 6 x 1/3 GN or 5 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 6 x 1/3 GN or 5 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1600



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	50.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1600 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1690 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276320
Article Number	09400329

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 7 x 1/3 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 7 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller





# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1800



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1800 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1880 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276337
Article Number	09400332

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 8 x 1/3 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 2000



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	37.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W2000 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W2090 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276344
Article Number	09400335

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 9 x 1/3 GN  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



## FREEZER

MODEL: FR 200L SS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	51.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276641
Article Number	09400101

Small size freezer 200L (135L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with three fixed grids (3 compartments)  
Carel digital temperature controller  
Static Freezing System  
Aspera compressor  
Refrigerant R600 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 70 mm  
Temperature -10 ° to -25 ° Celsius

Door is reversible

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Carel digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



## FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L WHITE



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	210 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	74.0 Kg
Gross Weight	95.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276627
Article Number	09400150

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)

White coated metal exterior with plastic interior

Standard including lock

Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves

Dixell digital temperature controller

Static Freezing System

Aspera compressor

Refrigerant R290 / CFC free

Adjustable feet

Insulation thickness 50 mm

Temperature -10 ° to -25 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



White coated metal exterior  
with plastic interior





## FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L SS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	210 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	74.0 Kg
Gross Weight	95.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276658
Article Number	09400110

Freezer size 400L (360L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Freezing System  
Aspera compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 50 mm  
Temperature -10 ° to -25 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



# DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L SN



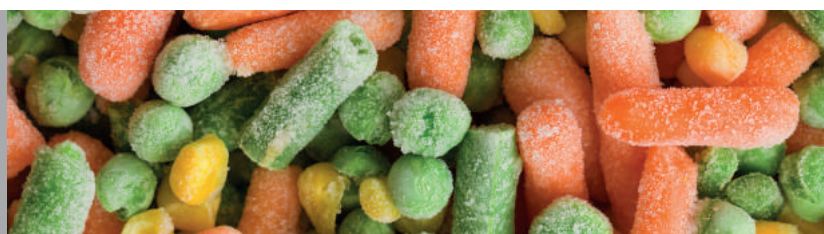
## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	600 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	130.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	140.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H2000 x W680 x D700 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H2130 x W720 x D740 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	1.13 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84185019
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276702
<b>Article Number</b>	09400135

Powerful professional refrigerator 400L (429L)  
 Stainless steel housing  
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
 Luxury finished and including lock  
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
 Inside with rounded corners  
 Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 530 x 550 mm  
 Also suitable for 1/1 GN containers  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Static Freezing System with fan  
 LED lighting inside  
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
 Insulation thickness 60 mm  
 Temperature -10 ° to -20 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



## FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L WHITE



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	94.0 Kg
Gross Weight	124.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276634
Article Number	09400155

Size refrigerator 600L (570L)

White coated metal exterior with plastic interior

Standard including lock

Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves

Dixell digital temperature controller

Static Freezing System


Aspera compressor

Refrigerant R290 / CFC free

Adjustable feet

Insulation thickness 50 mm

Temperature -10 ° to -25 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



White coated metal exterior  
with plastic interior



## FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L SS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	94.0 Kg
Gross Weight	117.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276665
Article Number	09400120

Large size freezer 600L (570L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Freezing System  
Aspera compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 50 mm  
Temperature -10 ° to -25 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside





## DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L GN



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	145.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	1.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276719
Article Number	09400005

Powerful professional refrigerator 600L (537L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 2/1 GN  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Freezing System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature -10 ° to -20 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



## DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 1200L GN



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	180.0 Kg
Gross Weight	190.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W1340 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W1370 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	2.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276726
Article Number	09400015

Powerful professional refrigerator 1200L (1173L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing doors with antibacterial rubbers  
Inside with rounded corners  
Equipped with six adjustable shelves 2/1 GN  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Freezing System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature -10 ° to -20 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



## DELUXE BAKERY FREEZER

MODEL: FR 800L 80X60CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	145.0 Kg
Gross Weight	164.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2010 x W740 x D990 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W800 x D1030 mm
Packaging Volume	1.76 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121503
Article Number	09400180

Powerful professional bakery refrigerator 800L (787L)

Stainless steel housing

Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)

Luxury finished and including lock

Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber

Inside with rounded corners

Room for 10 adjustable shelves 60x80 cm

Dixell digital temperature controller

Freezing System with fan

LED lighting inside

Refrigerant R290 / CFC free

Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

Insulation thickness 60 mm

Temperature -10 ° to -20 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



## GLASS FREEZER



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	3.0 Kg
Gross Weight	4.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W130 x D270 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H180 x W610 x D340 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122463
Article Number	09403000

For quick freezing of glasses  
 Beautiful and professional device  
 Robust aluminum alloy construction  
 Neat stainless steel head for operation  
 Compact and modern design  
 Can be mounted anywhere  
 Easy to assemble with clamp  
 Immediate freezing within a few seconds  
 Simple manual operation  
 Equipped with indication lights (requires 2 batteries)  
 Suitable for almost all types of glasses  
 Improves the taste of your drinks  
 Glasses are sterilized during freezing  
 Does not require an electrical connection  
 Easy to connect to liquid carbon dioxide  
 Increases the appearance and the service level  
 Provides a great surprise effect  
 Easy and quick to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Robust aluminum alloy construction



Suitable for almost all types of glasses



Easy to assemble with clamp and connect to liquid carbon dioxide





# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 15



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	180 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	5.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	10.5 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H345 x W280 x D370 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H380 x W420 x D335 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.05 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84186900
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122104
<b>Article Number</b>	09300121

Compact ice cube maker with 2.2L water tank  
Plastic housing and door  
Semi-professional tabletop model  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the rear  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 15 kg per 24 hours  
1 kg storage capacity  
Different sizes of ice cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to use ontrol panel on the front side



Air-cooled from the rear



Including basket and scoop



# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 24



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H640 x W530 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122111
Article Number	09300122

Compact ice cube maker  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 24 kg per 24 hours  
5 kg storage capacity  
Standard hollow cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 28



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H608 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H665 x W570 x D465 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122128
Article Number	09300126

Compact ice cube maker  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 28 kg per 24 hours  
9 kg storage capacity  
Standard hollow cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 45



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	280 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H608 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H665 x W570 x D485 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122135
Article Number	09300129

Medium size ice cube maker  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 45 kg per 24 hours  
9 kg storage capacity  
Standard hollow cubes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a





# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 60



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W398 x D512 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H840 x W480 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122142
Article Number	09300131

Medium size ice cube maker  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 60 kg per 24 hours  
13 kg storage capacity  
Standard hollow cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



# ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 80



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	440 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W500 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H960 x W685 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122159
Article Number	09300132

Large size ice cube maker  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
Production 80 kg per 24 hours  
25 kg storage capacity  
Standard hollow cubes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



# CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 30



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	215 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W390 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122791
Article Number	09300136

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet  
  
Production 30 Kg per 24 hours  
7 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



## CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 50



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H716 x W398 x D542 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W460 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122807
Article Number	09300137

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 50 Kg per 24 hours  
10 kg storage capacity

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a





# CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 85



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	470 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	46.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H832 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W460 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122814
Article Number	09300138

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine  
18/8 stainless steel housing and door  
Undercounter machine  
Inside chamber made of ABS  
Good insulation and hygiene  
Overload Protection  
Equipped with water valve  
Air-cooled from the side  
Efficient cooling system with R134a  
Quick and easy installation  
Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 85 Kg per 24 hours  
20 kg storage capacity

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



# REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 200L SS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	110 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	49.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276597
Article Number	09400106

Small size refrigerator 200L (135L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 1 adjustable shelf  
Carel digital temperature controller  
Static refrigeration system  
Static Refrigeration System with fan  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R600 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 70 mm  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius

Door is reversible

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Carel digital temperature controller



Static refrigeration system with  
Zanolli compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



# REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L WHITE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	98.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276573
Article Number	09400140

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)  
White coated metal exterior with plastic interior  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Refrigeration System with fan  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 50 mm  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



White coated metal exterior  
with plastic interior



# REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L SS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	93.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276603
Article Number	09400115

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Refrigeration System with fan  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 50 mm  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside





# DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L SN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	130.0 Kg
Gross Weight	140.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276672
Article Number	09400130

Powerful professional refrigerator 400L (429L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 530 x 550 mm  
Also suitable for 1/1 GN containers  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Refrigeration System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature 2 ° to + 8 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



# REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L WHITE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	120.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276580
Article Number	09400145

Size refrigerator 600L (570L)

White coated metal exterior with plastic interior

Standard including lock

Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves

Dixell digital temperature controller

Static Refrigeration System with fan

Zanussi compressor

Refrigerant R290 / CFC free

Adjustable feet

Insulation thickness 50 mm

Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



White coated metal exterior  
with plastic interior



# REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L SS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	116.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276610
Article Number	09400125

Large refrigerator 600L (570L)  
Stainless steel housing with plastic inside  
Standard including lock  
Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Refrigeration System with fan  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Adjustable feet  
Insulation thickness 50 mm  
Temperature 0 ° to + 10 ° Celsius

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



# DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	145.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	1.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276689
Article Number	09400000

Powerful professional refrigerator 600L (537L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 2/1 GN  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Refrigeration System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature 2 ° to + 8 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside





# DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 1200L GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	180.0 Kg
Gross Weight	190.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W1340 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W1370 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	2.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276696
Article Number	09400010

Powerful professional refrigerator 1200L (1173L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing doors with antibacterial rubbers  
Inside with rounded corners  
Equipped with six adjustable shelves 2/1 GN  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static Refrigeration System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature 2 ° to + 8 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



# DELUXE BAKERY REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 800L 80X60CM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	390 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	146.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2010 x W740 x D990 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W800 x D1030 mm
Packaging Volume	1.76 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121497
Article Number	09400175

Powerful professional bakery refrigerator 800L (787L)  
Stainless steel housing  
Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)  
Luxury finished and including lock  
Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber  
Inside with rounded corners  
Room for 10 adjustable shelves 60x80 cm  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Refrigeration System with fan  
LED lighting inside  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC free  
Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes  
Insulation thickness 60 mm  
Temperature 2 ° to + 8 ° Celsius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



# MINI TABLE SALADETTE

MODEL: 67L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	110 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.60 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H328 x W767 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W860 x D710 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276351
Article Number	09400870

Luxurious table model with a capacity of 67L  
 Strong glass lid and durable stainless steel worktop  
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
 For 8 x 1/6 GN or 4 x 1/3 GN  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Cooling system with fan  
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
 Automatic defrost  
 Zanussi compressor  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Insulation thickness 35 mm  
 Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celsius

**Including:** GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with  
capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



## SALADETTE

MODEL: SAL900 SLT



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	76.40 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1050 x W950 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.74 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276368
Article Number	09400410

Strong stainless steel saladette with hinged lid  
Durable plastic cutting board  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Capacity 257L  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

**Excluding:** GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller





## SALADETTE

MODEL: SAL903 SLT



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	107.0 Kg
Gross Weight	119.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1050 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276375
Article Number	09400415

Strong stainless steel saladette with hinged lid  
Durable plastic cutting board  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Capacity 400L  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

**Excluding:** GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 58L WHITE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276382
Article Number	09400800

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 58L  
 Painted steel with plastic  
 Double glazing on 4 sides  
 Equipped with 2 coated grids  
 Cooling with fan  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
 Door with lock  
 LED lights inside  
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 58L BLACK



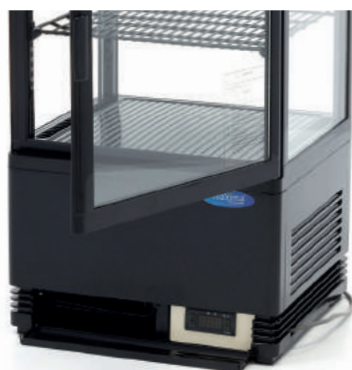
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276399
Article Number	09400801

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 58L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 2 coated grids  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 78L WHITE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276405
Article Number	09400805

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 78L  
 Painted steel with plastic  
 Double glazing on 4 sides  
 Equipped with 3 grids coated  
 Cooling with fan  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
 Door with lock  
 LED lights inside  
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door





# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 78L BLACK



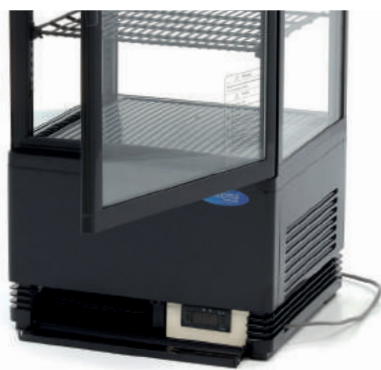
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276412
Article Number	09400806

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 78L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 3 grids coated  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



## REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 98L WHITE



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1110 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1180 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276429
Article Number	09400810

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 98L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 4 grids coated  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



## REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 98L BLACK



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1110 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1180 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276436
Article Number	09400811

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 98L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 4 grids coated  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 235L WHITE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	77.0 Kg
Gross Weight	89.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1700 x W530 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1880 x W600 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.62 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276443
Article Number	09400815

Large refrigerated white showcase 235L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 4 grids coated  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door





# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 235L BLACK



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	77.0 Kg
Gross Weight	89.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1700 x W530 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1880 x W600 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.62 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276450
Article Number	09400816

Large refrigerated black showcase 235L  
Painted steel with plastic  
Double glazing on 4 sides  
Equipped with 4 grids coated  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Door with lock  
LED lights inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller  
on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



## REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L WHITE



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	39.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H675 x W682 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W760 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276467
Article Number	09400836

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 100L  
Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches  
Curved glass on the frontside  
Sliding doors on the backside  
Glass windows on 4 sides  
2 adjustable shelves with coating  
Cooling with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Lighting inside  
Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside



# REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L BLACK



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	160 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	39.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	47.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H675 x W682 x D450 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H900 x W760 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.36 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84185019
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276474
<b>Article Number</b>	09400831

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 100L  
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches  
 Curved glass on the frontside  
 Sliding doors on the backside  
 Glass windows on 4 sides  
 2 adjustable shelves with coating  
 Cooling with fan  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
 Lighting inside  
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside





# DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 120L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	160 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	64.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	60.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H686 x W696 x D568 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H730 x W770 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.35 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84185019
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276481
<b>Article Number</b>	09400845

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 120L  
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches  
 Curved glass on the frontside  
 Sliding doors on the backside  
 Double glazing on 4 sides  
 2 adjustable chrome grids  
 Cooling with fan  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
 Door with lock  
 LED lights inside  
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside





# DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 160L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	160 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	71.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	76.60 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H686 x W874 x D568 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H850 x W950 x D630 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.51 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84185019
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719324276498
<b>Article Number</b>	09400850

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 160L

Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches

Curved glass on the frontside

Sliding doors on the backside

Double glazing on 4 sides

2 adjustable chrome grids

Cooling with fan

Automatic defrosting

Refrigerant R134a / CFC free

Dixell digital temperature controller

Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius

Door with lock

LED lights inside

Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside



## DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 125L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	54.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H690 x W700 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H740 x W770 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632123002
Article Number	09400847

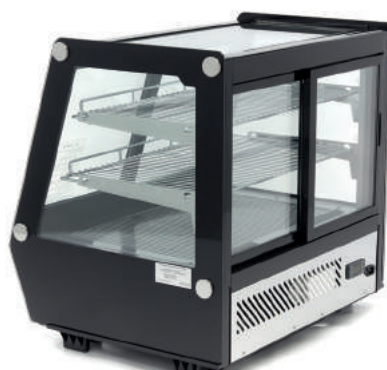
Luxury Refrigerated Pastry showcase  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Sliding doors on the front and back  
Glass windows on 4 sides (double glass)  
Equipped with 2 adjustable grids (chromed)  
Built-in LED lighting inside  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting process  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0° to + 12° degrees Celsius  
Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Glass windows on 4 sides (double glass)



Sliding doors on both sides



Digital temperature controller  
on backside



# REFRIGERATED CAKE SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	55.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1030 x W480 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W570 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276528
Article Number	09400841

High-quality cake display fridge  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Stainless steel housing  
Curved windows all round (double glazed)  
Equipped with 3 adjustable glass shelves  
Built-in LED lighting inside  
Cooling system with fan  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° degrees Celsius  
Fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved windows all round  
(double glazed)



Hinged door on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside





# REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 300L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	475 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	148.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1210 x W915 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1270 x W990 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.94 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632124078
Article Number	09400837

Refrigerated Showcase / Pastry showcase 300L  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Stainless steel housing  
Straight glass panels all around  
Sliding door on the backside  
Double glazing on all sides  
Equipped with 2 adjustable glass shelves  
Cooling system with fan (suitable for cakes)  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Digital temperature controller  
Temperature +2° to +8° Celsius  
LED lighting inside  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with straight  
glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside





# REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 400L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	480 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	155.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	188.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1210 x W1215 x D675 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1270 x W1300 x D750 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	1.24 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84185000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122982
<b>Article Number</b>	09400838

Refrigerated Showcase / Pastry showcase 400L  
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
 Stainless steel housing  
 Straight glass panels all around  
 Sliding door on the backside  
 Double glazing on all sides  
 Equipped with 2 adjustable glass shelves  
 Cooling system with fan (suitable for cakes)  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
 Digital temperature controller  
 Temperature +2° to +8° Celsius  
 LED lighting inside  
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with straight glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



# REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 500L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	162.0 Kg
Gross Weight	231.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1445 x W1200 x D805 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W1300 x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	1.91 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276511
Article Number	09400839

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 500L  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Stainless steel housing  
Rectangular windows all round  
Sliding doors on the backside  
Double glazing on all sides  
3 adjustable glass shelves  
Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lights inside  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with straight  
glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller  
on backside



# DELUXE PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 400L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	141.0 Kg
Gross Weight	178.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1445 x W900 x D805 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W1000 x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	1.47 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276504
Article Number	09400842

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 400L  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Stainless steel housing  
Rectangular windows all round  
Sliding doors on the backside  
Double glazing on all sides  
3 adjustable glass shelves  
Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lights inside  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with rectangular windows all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside





# DELUXE PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 500L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	162.0 Kg
Gross Weight	Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1445 x W1200 x D805 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	
EAN Code	
Article Number	09400843

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 500L  
Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches  
Stainless steel housing  
Rectangular windows all round  
Sliding doors on the backside  
Double glazing on all sides  
3 adjustable glass shelves  
Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)  
Automatic defrosting  
Refrigerant R134a / CFC free  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
LED lights inside  
Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with rectangular windows all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside





# MULTI-DECK SHOWCASE

MODEL: 220L



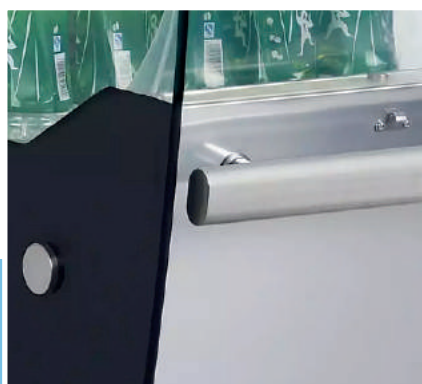
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1340 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	106.0 Kg
Gross Weight	110.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1750 x W495 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1920 x W570 x D720 mm
Packaging Volume	0.79 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632121480
Article Number	09400855

Large open refrigerated multi-deck display  
 Luxury design with beautiful finish  
 Curved glass with chrome steel  
 Glass windows on two sides (double glazed)  
 Equipped with three coated shelves  
 Dimensions shelves: W460 x D280 mm  
 Shelves with cardholders  
 LED lighting inside  
 Cooling system with fan  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Refrigerant R404a / CFC free  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Temperature 2 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celsius  
 Movable floor model  
 Complete with handle / bumper  
 Equipped with 2 wheels with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass with chrome steel



Three coated shelves with cardholders



Cooling system with fan and  
automatic defrosting



# SUSHI / TAPAS VITRINE

MODEL: 52L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	130 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.5 Kg
Gross Weight	40.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H265 x W1355 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W1480 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276733
Article Number	09400865

Luxury refrigerated display with curved glass  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 5 x 1/3 GN - 52L content  
Including 5 x 1/3 GN H40 mm pans  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant 134a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



# SUSHI / TAPAS VITRINE

MODEL: 132L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H265 x W1685 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W1890 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276740
Article Number	09400866

Luxury refrigerated display with curved glass  
Stainless steel housing and supports  
Capacity 5 x 1/2 GN or 8 x 1/3 GN - 132L content  
Including 5 x 1/3 GN H40 mm pans  
Fitted with adjustable feet  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Static cooling  
Foamed evaporator  
Refrigerant 134a / CFC-free  
Temperature 0 ° to + 12 ° Celsius  
Automatic defrost  
Anti Condense System

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside





## FREEZING WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTFR 2



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	390 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	103.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1360 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121633
Article Number	09400390

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 314L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
Extra powerful freezing system on the right side  
2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Freezing system with fan and automatic defrost  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: -10° to -20° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller





## FREEZING WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTFR 3



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	430 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	136.0 Kg
Gross Weight	149.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1765 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1850 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121640
Article Number	09400395

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 465L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
Extra powerful freezing system on the right side  
3-Door with 3 dimensions robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Freezing system with fan and automatic defrost  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: -10° to -20° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



# PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	92.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W920 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.83 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276252
Article Number	09400200

Robust worktable with 2 stainless steel doors  
 Stainless steel top with granite work area  
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
 Capacity 285L  
 Capacity for 5 x 1/6 GN  
 Including adjustable shelves (one per door)  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Cooling system with fan  
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
 Automatic defrost  
 Zanussi compressor  
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
 Insulation thickness 35 mm  
 Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

**Including:** stainless steel supports for GN containers

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and stainless steel top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



# PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 3 DOORS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	155.0 Kg
Gross Weight	176.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276269
Article Number	09400205

Robust worktable with 3 stainless steel doors  
Stainless steel top with granite work area  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Capacity 400L  
Capacity for 8 x 1/6 GN  
Including adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

**Including:** stainless steel supports for GN containers

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and stainless steel top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



# PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS - GLASS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	105.0 Kg
Gross Weight	125.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W1020 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.83 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276276
Article Number	09400207

Robust worktable with 2 stainless steel doors  
Granite work area with glass case  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Capacity 285L  
Capacity for 5 x 1/6 GN  
Including adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

**Including:** stainless steel supports for GN containers

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller





# PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 3 DOORS - GLASS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	168.0 Kg
Gross Weight	189.20 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W1500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276283
Article Number	09400208

Robust worktable with 3 stainless steel doors  
Granite work area with glass case  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Capacity 400L  
Capacity for 8 x 1/6 GN  
Including adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

**Including:** stainless steel supports for GN containers

**Excluding:** GN containers and lids



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



# PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS + 7 DRAWERS



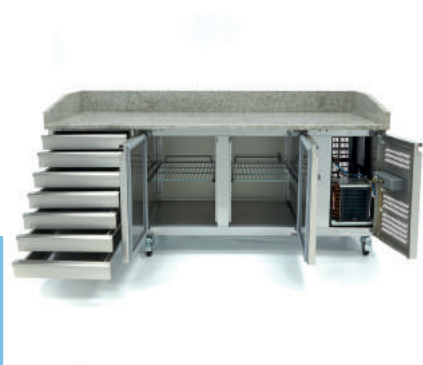
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	298.0 Kg
Gross Weight	383.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1000 x W2020 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W2060 x D830 mm
Packaging Volume	1.74 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122425
Article Number	09400210

Robust pizza table with luxury design  
 With large granite worktop  
 Inside and out of stainless steel AISI 304  
 Extra powerful cooling system on the right side  
 4-door size with total content of 580L  
 2 Rugged stainless steel doors and 7 drawers  
 Equipped with adjustable grids (1 per door)  
 Dixell digital temperature controller  
 Cooling system with fan  
 Evaporator is foamed on 3 sides  
 Automatic defrosting  
 Zanussi compressor  
 Coolant R290 / CFC free  
 Thickness of insulation material 35 mm  
 Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius  
 Extra drawers are optional

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



4-door size with total content of 580L



Extra powerful cooling system on the right side



Dixell digital temperature controller



## PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 + 7 DRAWERS + STRAIGHT 2000



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350/200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	335.0 Kg
Gross Weight	462.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1450 x W2020 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1480 x W2060 x D830 mm
Packaging Volume	2.53 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122432
Article Number	09400210 - 09400335

Robust pizza table with luxury design

With large granite worktop

Inside and out of stainless steel AISI 304

Extra powerful cooling system on the right side

4-door size with total content of 580L

2 Rugged stainless steel doors and 7 drawers

Equipped with adjustable grids (1 per door)

Dixell digital temperature controller

Cooling system with fan

Evaporator is foamed on 3 sides

Automatic defrosting

Zanussi compressor

Coolant R290 / CFC free

Thickness of insulation material 35 mm

Temperature: -2 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius

Extra drawers are optional

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



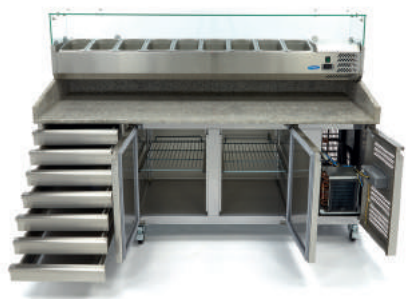
#### Including:

Maxima Countertop Refrigerated Display 200 cm -

1/3 GN: Luxury refrigerated display with glass cover.

Capacity 9 x 1/3 GN. Stainless steel housing and supports. Digital temperature controller. Fitted with

adjustable feet. Standard exclusive bins and lids.



4-door size with total content of 580L



Extra powerful cooling system on the right side



Dixell digital temperature controller



# REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: SAL 901



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	72.0 Kg
Gross Weight	83.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W930 x D730 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276535
Article Number	09400420

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 257L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan  
and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top,  
with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller





# REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: SAL 903



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	110.0 Kg
Gross Weight	135.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W1390 x D730 mm
Packaging Volume	1.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276542
Article Number	09400435

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 400L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
3-Door dimensions with 3 robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Automatic defrost  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: 0 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



## REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTC 2



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	98.0 Kg
Gross Weight	107.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1360 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276559
Article Number	09400400

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 314L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
Extra powerful cooling system on the right side  
2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan and automatic defrost  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: -2 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



## REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTC 3



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	134.0 Kg
Gross Weight	147.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1795 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1850 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276566
Article Number	09400405

Chilled workbench with luxurious design  
Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 465L  
Fully stainless steel worktop  
Extra powerful cooling system on the right side  
3-Door dimensions with 3 robust stainless steel doors  
Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304  
Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)  
Dixell digital temperature controller  
Cooling system with fan and automatic defrost  
Foamed evaporator on 3 sides  
Zanussi compressor  
Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free  
Insulation thickness 35 mm  
Temperature: -2 ° to + 10 ° degrees Celcius  
**Excluding:** drawers

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller







# FOOD PROCESSING

BONE SAW | CUTTER | DOUGH ROLLER | HAMBURGER PRESS | MEAT MINCER | MEAT MIXER  
MEAT SLICER | MEAT TENDERIZER | PLANETARY MIXER | POTATO PEELER | SAUSAGE FILLER  
SOUS VIDE | SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER | STICK BLENDER | VEGETABLE CUTTER



## BONE SAW

MODEL: 1650 MM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	47.0 Kg
Gross Weight	52.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H920 x W550 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H980 x W590 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125785
Article Number	09362200

Powerful bone saw for catering and butcher shop  
Perfect for professional use  
Housing made of anodized aluminum  
Easy to operate  
With emergency stop on frontside  
Equipped with multiple safety switches  
Motor equipped with brakes, stops in 0.2 seconds  
High quality, heavy duty motor for continuous use  
Suitable for sawing frozen products  
Spacious table with calibration plate  
Equipped with attached meat pusher  
Tension of the saw blade is adjustable  
Easy to open to clean the saw

Saw length: 1650 mm  
Width saw: 16 mm  
Saw thickness: 0.5 mm  
Cutting thickness: 5 to 155 mm  
Diameter drive wheel: 210 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious table with calibration plate



Equipped with attached meat pusher



Easy to open to clean the saw



## BONE SAW

MODEL: 2040 MM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	52.0 Kg
Gross Weight	64.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W620 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1270 x W670 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.54 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125792
Article Number	09362205

Powerful bone saw for catering and butcher shop  
Perfect for professional use  
Housing made of anodized aluminum  
Easy to operate  
With emergency stop on frontside  
Equipped with multiple safety switches  
Motor equipped with brakes, stops in 0.2 seconds  
High quality, heavy duty motor for continuous use  
Suitable for sawing frozen products  
Spacious table with calibration plate  
Equipped with attached meat pusher  
Tension of the saw blade is adjustable  
Easy to open to clean the saw

Saw length: 2040 mm  
Width saw: 19 mm  
Saw thickness: 0.5 mm  
Cutting thickness: 5 to 200 mm  
Diameter drive wheel: 210 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Spacious table with calibration plate



Equipped with attached meat pusher



Easy to open to clean the saw





## DELUXE CUTTER

MODEL: 6L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W500 x D365 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H450 x W580 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276757
Article Number	09300083

Professional catering cutter  
 Good quality with luxury finish  
 With 6.0L Stainless steel bowl  
 Cockpit with round corners  
 Bowl with handles, easy to carry  
 Full stainless steel housing  
 Variable speed 1100 - 2800 RPM  
 With two safety switches  
 Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade  
 Transparent plastic cover  
 Equipped with refill opening  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



#### ***Suitable for the processing of:***

Meat and fish, Fruits and vegetables, Nuts,  
 Dried fruits, Cheese, Chocolate, etc.

#### ***Ideal for the production of:***

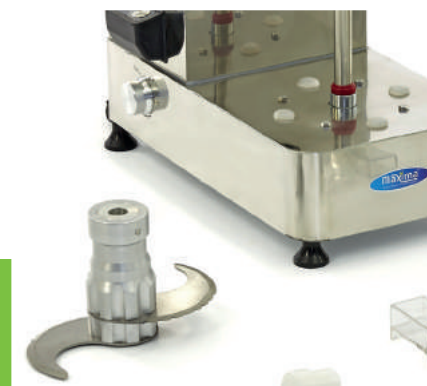
Pesto, Tapenade, Sauces, Seasoning Mixes, Fillings,  
 Dressings, Tube feeding, etc.



Easy to use, variable speed knob



Full stainless steel housing



Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade





## DELUXE CUTTER

MODEL: 9L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W500 x D385 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W580 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276764
Article Number	09300084

Professional catering cutter  
 Good quality with luxury finish  
 With 9.0L Stainless steel bowl  
 Cockpit with round corners  
 Bowl with handles, easy to carry  
 Full stainless steel housing  
 Variable speed 1100 - 2800 RPM  
 With two safety switches  
 Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade  
 Transparent plastic cover  
 Equipped with refill opening  
 Stands on four rubber feet  
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



#### ***Suitable for the processing of:***

Meat and fish, Fruits and vegetables, Nuts,  
 Dried fruits, Cheese, Chocolate, etc.

#### ***Ideal for the production of:***

Pesto, Tapenade, Sauces, Seasoning Mixes, Fillings,  
 Dressings, Tube feeding, etc.



Easy to use, variable speed knob



Full stainless steel housing



Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade



## DELUXE CUTTER

MODEL: 12L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	950 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H490 x W500 x D385 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H525 x W580 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719632121626
Article Number	09300082

Professional catering cutter  
Good quality with luxury finish  
With 12.0L Stainless steel bowl  
Cockpit with round corners  
Bowl with handles, easy to carry  
Full stainless steel housing  
Variable speed 1100 - 2800 RPM  
With two safety switches  
Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade  
Transparent plastic cover  
Equipped with refill opening  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



#### ***Suitable for the processing of:***

Meat and fish, Fruits and vegetables, Nuts,  
Dried fruits, Cheese, Chocolate, etc.

#### ***Ideal for the production of:***

Pesto, Tapenade, Sauces, Seasoning Mixes, Fillings,  
Dressings, Tube feeding, etc.



Easy to use, variable speed knob



Full stainless steel housing



Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade



# DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 32 / 30 CM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W480 x D335 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276863
Article Number	08900020

Professional dough rolling machine  
Equipped with onerolling pin  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 1 speed  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic cover  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



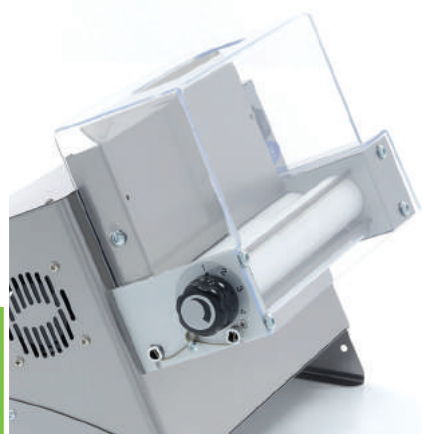
Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

### Standard included:

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -,  
Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob

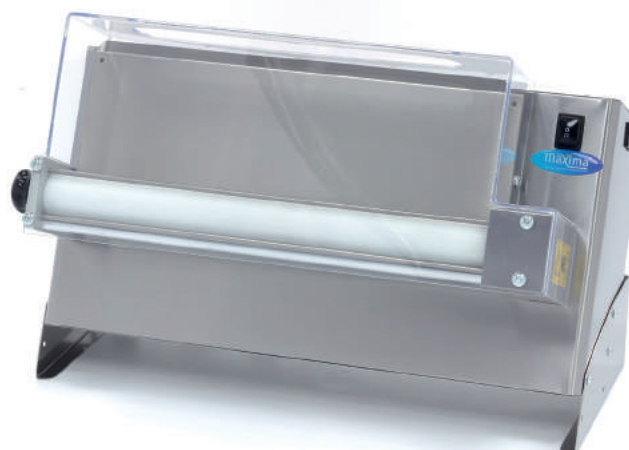


Durable and powerful drive which does  
not heat the dough



## DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 50 / 45 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W650 x D345 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120025
Article Number	08900025

Professional dough rolling machine  
Equipped with onerolling pin  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 1 speed  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic cover  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 45 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

#### **Standard included:**

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -,  
Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does  
not heat the dough





# DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 32 / 30 CM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	34.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W470 x D405 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W580 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276887
Article Number	08900000

Professional dough rolling machine  
Equipped with two rolling pins  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 2 positions  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic covers  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

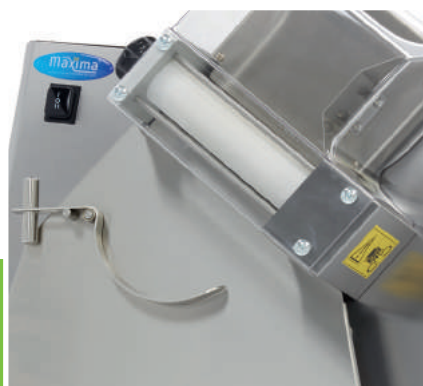
- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

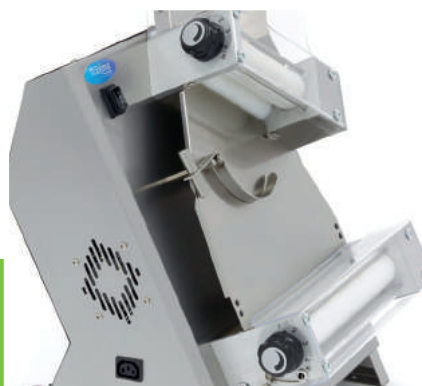
Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

### Optional:

Foot Pedal Operation



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -,  
Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with  
simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does  
not heat the dough



# DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 42 / 40 CM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	42.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W580 x D465 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H855 x W670 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276894
Article Number	08900005

Professional dough rolling machine  
Equipped with two rolling pins  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 2 positions  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic covers  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 40 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

### Optional:

Foot Pedal Operation



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -,  
Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with  
simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does  
not heat the dough



# AUTOMATIC DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 42 / 40 CM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	43.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W580 x D465 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276900
Article Number	08900015

Professional dough rolling machine  
Start automatically using the touch sensor  
Running time adjustable 10 - 35 seconds  
Stops automatically after set time expires  
Saves energy, time and reduces wear  
Equipped with two rolling pins  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 2 positions  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic covers  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Easy to clean

Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 40 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -,  
Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with  
simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does  
not heat the dough



## FONDANT ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 32 / 30 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W480 x D335 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276870
Article Number	08900021

Professional fondant rolling machine  
Equipped with onerolling pin  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 1 speed  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic cover  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



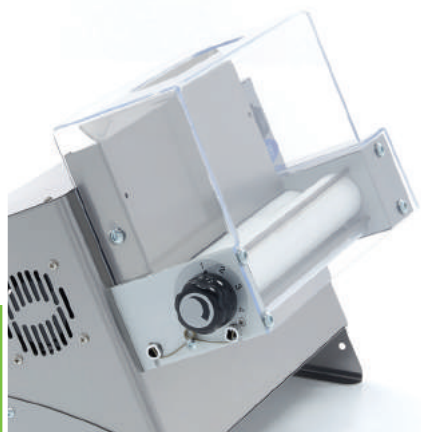
Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

#### **Standard included:**

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Fondant, Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



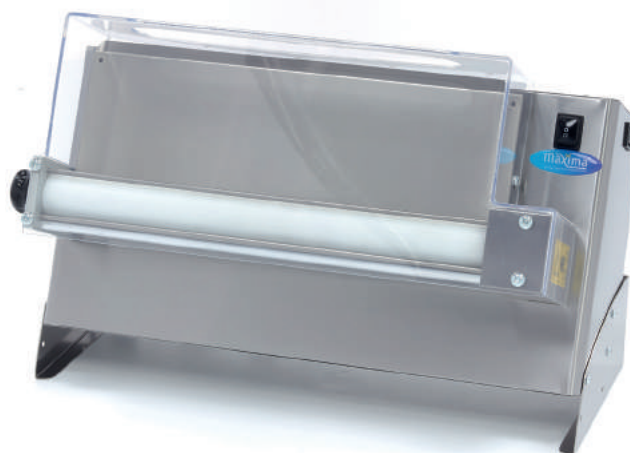
Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough





## FONDANT ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 50 / 45 CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W650 x D345 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120032
Article Number	08900028

Professional fondant rolling machine  
Equipped with onerolling pin  
Quick and easy roll out  
Dough roller with strong engine  
Durable and powerful driving mechanism  
Engine does not heat the dough  
Equipped with 1 speed  
Luxury fully stainless steel housing  
Protective transparent plastic cover  
With safety switch  
Separate power button  
Adjustable with simple knob  
Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet  
Very simple to use  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams  
Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 45 cm  
Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

#### **Standard included:**

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Fondant, Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



# HAMBURGER PRESS

MODEL: 100 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W235 x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W290 x D240 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632120322
Article Number	09300590

Quick and easy portioning  
Manual tabletop model with lever  
For meat, fish and vegetable patties  
Anodized aluminum construction  
Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel  
Portioning plate Ø 100 mm  
Product quantity determines portion thickness  
Equipped portioning papers (500x)  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anodized aluminum construction



Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel



Press can be used for meat, fish and vegetables



# HAMBURGER PRESS

MODEL: 130 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	5.50 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W235 x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W290 x D240 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632120339
Article Number	09300591

Quick and easy portioning  
Manual tabletop model with lever  
For meat, fish and vegetable patties  
Anodized aluminum construction  
Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel  
Portioning plate Ø 130 mm  
Product quantity determines portion thickness  
Equipped portioning papers (500x)  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anodized aluminum construction



Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel



Press can be used for meat, fish and vegetables



# MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 12



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	22.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W410 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W470 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120377
Article Number	09300445

Powerful professional meat grinder  
Housing and tray made of stainless steel  
Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel  
Knives and plates made of hardened steel  
Grinding part can be removed in one movement  
With 2 speeds: forward and backward  
Motor protection switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Production: Up to 120 Kg per hour  
Tray dimensions: H45 x W85 x D370 mm  
Diameter tray opening: 55 mm  
Diameter grinding plate: 70 mm

### Standard included:

1 pusher  
1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm  
2 cross knives  
Grinding plate 6 mm  
Grinding plate 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



2 speeds: forward and backward



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel





# MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 22



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1100 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	27.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	29.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H425 x W430 x D240 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H500 x W500 x D320 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.08 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84385000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120384
<b>Article Number</b>	09300450

Powerful professional meat grinder

Housing and tray made of stainless steel

Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel

Knives and plates made of hardened steel

Grinding part can be removed in one movement

With 2 speeds: forward and backward

Motor protection switch

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Production: Up to 220 Kg per hour

Tray dimensions : H40 x W215 x D314 mm

Diameter tray opening: 55 mm

Diameter grinding plate: 82 mm

### Standard included:

1 pusher

1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm

2 cross knives

Grinding plate 6 mm

Grinding plate 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



2 speeds: forward and backward



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel



# MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 32



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	55.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	64.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H570 x W650 x D340 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H620 x W735 x D415 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.19 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84385000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120391
<b>Article Number</b>	09300455

Powerful professional meat grinder  
Housing and tray made of stainless steel  
Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel  
Knives and plates made of hardened steel  
Grinding part can be removed in one movement  
1 speed: only forward  
Motor protection switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Production: Up to 320 Kg per hour  
Tray dimensions : H60 x W350 x D500 mm  
Diameter tray opening: 80 mm  
Diameter grinding plate: 100 mm

### Standard included:

1 pusher  
1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm  
2 cross knives  
Grinding plate 6 mm  
Grinding plate 8 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



2 speeds: forward and backward



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel



# MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H300 x W310 x D200 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H350 x W355 x D255 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632122500
Article Number	09300440

Professional, robust meat mixer  
Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid  
Durable and handy twist handle  
Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove  
Mixer can turn in two directions  
Equipped with sealed ball bearings  
Stands on 4 rubber feet  
Runs smooth and mixes perfectly  
Ideal for mixing meat with herbs  
Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 7.5 Kg at a time  
Volume: Maximum 10 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions





# MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 20L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W370 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H415 x W430 x D300 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632122517
Article Number	09300441

Professional, robust meat mixer  
Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid  
Durable and handy twist handle  
Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove  
Mixer can turn in two directions  
Equipped with sealed ball bearings  
Stands on 4 rubber feet  
Runs smooth and mixes perfectly  
Ideal for mixing meat with herbs  
Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 15 Kg at a time  
Volume: Maximum 20 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions





# MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 220



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	150 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W450 x D280 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W580 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120346
Article Number	09300490

Professional catering slicer  
Rugged aluminum construction  
Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade  
Including attachment for sharpening  
Inclined arrangement for easy cutting  
Very quiet machine  
Safety on the engine  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Speed blade: 300 RPM  
Diameter blade: Ø 220 mm  
Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminum construction



Easy to use and easy to clean



# MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 250



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	150 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H380 x W470 x D280 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W580 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120353
Article Number	09300495

Professional catering slicer  
Rugged aluminum construction  
Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade  
Including attachment for sharpening  
Inclined arrangement for easy cutting  
Very quiet machine  
Safety on the engine  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Speed blade: 300 RPM  
Diameter blade: Ø 250 mm  
Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminum construction



Easy to use and easy to clean



# MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 300



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H460 x W530 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W650 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120360
Article Number	09300500

Professional catering slicer  
Rugged aluminum construction  
Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade  
Including attachment for sharpening  
Inclined arrangement for easy cutting  
Very quiet machine  
Safety on the engine  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Speed blade: 265 RPM  
Diameter blade: Ø 300 mm  
Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminum construction



Easy to use and easy to clean





# MEAT TENDERIZER

MODEL: 27 - 125 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	6.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	7.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H430 x W430 x D325 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H380 x W460 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.06 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84385000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632125815
<b>Article Number</b>	09368100

Perfect for tenderizing meat  
Suitable for professional use  
Stands on stable, removable stainless steel base  
Easy to dismantle and clean  
Two rollers with 27 blades each  
Suitable for different types of meat

Marinade and herbs penetrate deeper into the meat  
Shorten the cooking and roasting time of the meat

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing and stand



Equipped with 27 blades on each roller



Easy to dismantle and clean





# MEAT TENDERIZER

MODEL: 37 - 175 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	
<b>Connection</b>	
<b>Nett Weight</b>	7.3 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	7.8 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H440 x W430 x D325 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H380 x W460 x D360 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.06 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84385000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632125822
<b>Article Number</b>	09368105

Perfect for tenderizing meat  
Suitable for professional use  
Stands on stable, removable stainless steel base  
Easy to dismantle and clean  
Two rollers with 37 blades each  
Suitable for different types of meat

Marinade and herbs penetrate deeper into the meat  
Shorten the cooking and roasting time of the meat

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing and stand



Equipped with 37 blades on each roller



Easy to dismantle and clean



## PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 7L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H425 x W425 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H520 x W440 x D300 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120179
Article Number	09300154

Powerful planetary mixer

Robust stainless steel bowl of 7.0L

11 different speeds: 100 - 938 RPM

Strong machine with high speed

Strong transmission with metal gears

Tilttable head with fixation knob

Safety switch in the head of the machine

Plastic guard with filling opening

Separate start and stop buttons

Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating

Very easy to clean

#### Production:

Pizza dough max. 2 Kg (1 Kg flour)

Bread dough max. 1.5 Kg (0.75 Kg whole wheat flour)

#### Including:

Stainless steel dough hook

Stainless steel flat beater

Stainless steel egg whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



11 different speeds: 100 - 660 RPM



Available in: white - green - blue - pink



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



# PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	57.0 Kg
Gross Weight	67.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H606 x W450 x D366 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W540 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120186
Article Number	09300160

Powerful planetary mixer  
Robust stainless steel bowl of 10.0L  
3 speeds: 110 - 178 - 390 RPM  
Strong machine with high speed  
Strong transmission with metal gears  
Bowl lift with lever and safety switch  
Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl  
Safety switch in the guard  
Separate start and stop buttons  
Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating  
Very easy to clean  
Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

### Production:

Pizza dough max. 5 Kg ( 2.5 Kg flour)  
Bread dough max. 4 Kg (2 Kg whole wheat flour)

### Including:

Stainless steel dough hook  
Stainless steel flat beater  
Stainless steel egg whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons, and  
Safety switch in the guard



Stainless steel protective guard  
over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and  
accessories



# PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 20L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	750 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	76.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	91.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H760 x W520 x D440 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H870 x W640 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.31 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84381010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120193
<b>Article Number</b>	09300165

Powerful planetary mixer

Robust stainless steel bowl of 20.0L

3 speeds: 105 - 180 - 408 RPM

Strong machine with high speed

Strong transmission with metal gears

Bowl lift with lever and safety switch

Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl

Safety switch in the guard

Separate start and stop buttons

Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating

Very easy to clean

Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

### Production:

Pizza dough max. 10 Kg (5 Kg flour)

Bread dough max. 8 Kg (4 Kg whole wheat flour)

### Including:

Stainless steel dough hook

Stainless steel flat beater

Stainless steel egg whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons, and Safety switch in the guard



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories





# PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 30L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	80.0 Kg
Gross Weight	96.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H790 x W545 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H950 x W640 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120209
Article Number	09300170

Powerful planetary mixer

Robust stainless steel bowl of 30.0L

3 speeds: 110 - 200 - 420 RPM

Strong machine with high speed

Strong transmission with metal gears

Bowl lift with lever and safety switch

Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl

Safety switch in the guard

Separate start and stop buttons

Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating

Very easy to clean

Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

### Production:

Pizza dough max. 15 Kg (7.5 Kg flour)

Bread dough max. 12 Kg (6 Kg whole wheat flour)

### Including:

Stainless steel dough hook

Stainless steel flat beater

Stainless steel egg whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons, and Safety switch in the guard



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



# PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 40L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	150.0 Kg
Gross Weight	164.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1011 x W630 x D620 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1160 x W700 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120216
Article Number	09300175

Powerful planetary mixer

Sturdy stainless steel mixing bowl of 40.0L

3 speeds: 80 - 160 - 310 RPM

Strong machine with high speed

Strong transmission with belts and gears

Bowl lift turnhandle and security switch

Stainless steel protection grille above the bowl

Safety switch in protective grating

Separate start and stop buttons

Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating

Very easy to clean

Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

### **Production capacity:**

Pizza dough max. 20 Kg (10 Kg flour)

Bread dough max. 16 Kg (8 Kg whole wheat flour)

### **Supplied with:**

Aluminium hook

Aluminium wing

Stainless steel whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons, and Safety switch in the guard



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



# PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 60L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	230.0 Kg
Gross Weight	247.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1300 x W724 x D652 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1400 x W820 x D710 mm
Packaging Volume	0.82 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122630
Article Number	09300180

Powerful planetary mixer

Sturdy stainless steel mixing bowl of 60.0L

3 speeds: 74 - 150 - 288 RPM

Strong machine with high speed

Strong transmission with belts and gears

Bowl lift turnhandle and security switch

Stainless steel protection grille above the bowl

Safety switch in protective grating

Separate start and stop buttons

Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating

Very easy to clean

Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

### **Production capacity:**

Pizza dough max. 30 Kg (15 Kg flour)

Bread dough max. 24 Kg (12 Kg whole wheat flour)

### **Supplied with:**

Aluminium hook

Aluminium wing

Stainless steel whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons, and  
Safety switch in the guard



Stainless steel protective guard  
over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and  
accessories



# POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 8



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	53.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W400 x D400 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W530 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121268
Article Number	09300470

Professional peeling machine  
Suitable for potatoes, carrots, beets and turnips  
Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel  
Simple and robust construction  
Durable abrasive plate with special design  
Peeling plate easily removable  
Side wall lined with abrasive material  
Equipped with water connection  
Separate outlet for water and waste  
2 - 3 minutes per cycle  
8 Kg filling capacity - 160 Kg per hour  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



8 kg filling capacity - 160 kg per hour





# POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 15



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	59.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W460 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W555 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121275
Article Number	09300475

Professional peeling machine

Suitable for potatoes, carrots beets and turnips

Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel

Simple and robust construction

Durable abrasive plate with special design

Peeling plate easily removable

Side wall lined with abrasive material

Equipped with water connection

Separate outlet for water and waste

2 - 3 minutes per cycle

15 Kg filling capacity - 300 Kg per hour

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



15 kg filling capacity - 300 kg per hour



# POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 30



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	80.0 Kg
Gross Weight	92.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H970 x W530 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1065 x W635 x D625 mm
Packaging Volume	0.42 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121282
Article Number	09300480

Professional peeling machine

Suitable for potatoes, carrots beets and turnips

Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel

Simple and robust construction

Durable abrasive plate with special design

Peeling plate easily removable

Side wall lined with abrasive material

Equipped with water connection

Separate outlet for water and waste

2 - 3 minutes per cycle

30 Kg filling capacity - 600 Kg per hour

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



30 kg filling capacity - 600 kg per hour



# DELUXE POTATO PEELER

MODEL: DPP 15



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	58.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1060 x W550 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1240 x W650 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121299
Article Number	09300485

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Luxury professional peeling machine  
 Stainless steel housing and pan  
 With stainless steel filter, basket and filter  
 Standing on 4 stainless steel legs with rubber feet  
 Top cover is transparent  
 Easy to remove lid and pan  
 Robust and wear-resistant stainless steel peeling plate  
 Easy to remove the peeling plate  
 Durable carborundum scraping wall  
 Mechanical start button and stop button  
 Equipped with turnable timer knob  
 Special button to remove the product  
 With water connection and supply hose  
 Separate outlet for water and waste  
 2 - 3 minutes per cycle  
 15 Kg filling capacity - 300 Kg per hour  
 Safety switch in the lid & in door  
 Easy to clean

### **Perfect for:**

Potatoes, carrots beets and turnips



Easy to remove lid and pan



Separate outlet for water and waste



With stainless steel filter, basket and filter



# DELUXE POTATO PEELER

MODEL: DPP 20



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	950 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	64.0 Kg
Gross Weight	86.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1105 x W590 x D494 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1225 x W670 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121305
Article Number	09300486

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Luxury professional peeling machine  
Stainless steel housing and pan  
With stainless steel filter, basket and filter  
Standing on 4 stainless steel legs with rubber feet  
Top cover is transparent  
Easy to remove lid and pan  
Robust and wear-resistant stainless steel peeling plate  
Easy to remove the peeling plate  
Durable carborundum scraping wall  
Mechanical start button and stop button  
Equipped with turnable timer knob  
Special button to remove the product  
With water connection and supply hose  
Separate outlet for water and waste  
2 - 3 minutes per cycle  
20 Kg filling capacity - 400 Kg per hour  
Safety switch in the lid & in door  
Easy to clean

### **Perfect for:**

Potatoes, carrots beets and turnips



Easy to remove lid and pan



Separate outlet for water and waste



With stainless steel filter, basket and filter





# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 3L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W570 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121510
Article Number	09300460

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 3L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 200 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 5L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H690 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W680 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121527
Article Number	09300461

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 5L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 320 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 7L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H830 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W830 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121534
Article Number	09300462

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 7L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 460 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W695 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121558
Article Number	09300463

Solid, commercial sausage filler  
Filling capacity of up to 10L  
Stainless steel housing and base plate  
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate  
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes  
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws  
Pressing plate with hole for venting  
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket  
Output section can be removed at once  
2 speeds for perfect dosing  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 270 mm  
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm  
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm  
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm  
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean





# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 12L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H710 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W775 x D395 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121565
Article Number	09300464

Solid, commercial sausage filler

Filling capacity of up to 12L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 320 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	78.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W680 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W750 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120261
Article Number	09300465

Solid, commercial sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 15L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 400 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

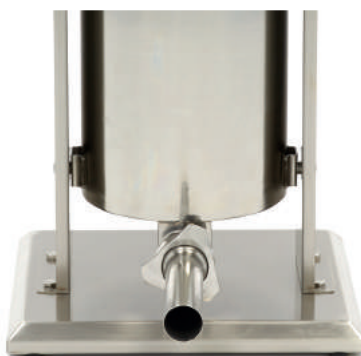
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 15L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	40 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	29.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W420 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W820 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122050
Article Number	09300457

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 15L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø220 x 400 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

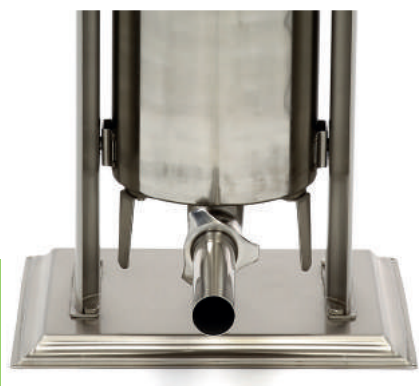
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 20L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	58.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W910 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122067
Article Number	09300458

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 20L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø275 x 410 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

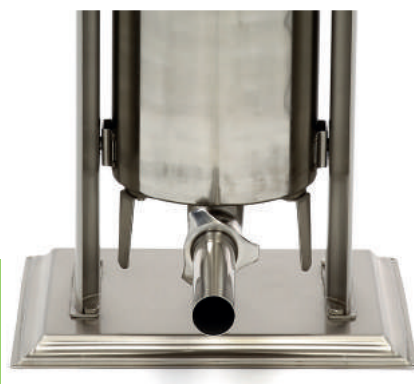
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean





# AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 25L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1020 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122074
Article Number	09300459

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 25L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø275 x 500 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 3L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	7.0 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W570 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W450 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122029
Article Number	09300467

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 3L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 200 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 5L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W690 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W570 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122036
Article Number	09300468

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 5L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 320 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

### **Standard included:**

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



# SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 7L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W830 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W710 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122043
Article Number	09300469

Solid, professional sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 7L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

2 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 460 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean





## SOUS VIDE

MODEL: UNIVERSAL



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	1.70 Kg
Gross Weight	2.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H326 x W161 x D82 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H120 x W360 x D200 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632121572
Article Number	09500500

Nice and compact sous vide appliance  
Significant capacity of 20.0L  
Patented pump system for water - 8.0L per minute  
Temperature and time separately adjustable  
Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C  
Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius  
Perfect preparation by uniform water flow  
Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained  
Well insulated machine  
Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise  
Digital display on LED  
Easy control panel with touch controls  
With thermal protection  
Detachable power cord  
Easy to clean  
Fits any size pan with a round or flat side

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy control panel with touch controls



Perfect preparation by uniform water flow



Fits any size pan with a round or flat side



## SOUS VIDE

MODEL: UNIVERSAL PRO



### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	2.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	3.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H290 x W185 x D145 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H200 x W360 x D230 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.02 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121589
<b>Article Number</b>	09500600

Nice and compact sous vide appliance  
 Significant capacity of 30.0L  
 Patented pump system for water - 8.0L per minute  
 Temperature and time separately adjustable  
 Unprecedented precision of 0.1C  
 Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius  
 Perfect preparation by uniform water flow  
 Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained  
 Well insulated machine  
 Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise  
 Digital display on LCD  
 Easy control panel with touch controls  
 With thermal protection  
 Detachable power cord  
 Easy to clean  
 Fits any size pan with a round or flat side

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy control panel with touch controls



Perfect preparation by uniform water flow



Fits any size pan with a round or flat side



## SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 8.5L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	5.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W380 x D250 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H305 x W480 x D330 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632120667
Article Number	09500000

Nice and compact sous vide appliance  
Significant capacity of up to 8.5L  
Temperature and time separately adjustable  
Unprecedented precision of up <0.3C  
Maximum temperature 90 degrees Celsius  
Patented pump system for water  
Perfect preparation by uniform water flow  
Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained  
Well insulated machine  
Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise  
Plastic see-through window in the lid  
Digital display on LCD  
Easy control panel with touch controls  
With thermal protection  
Equipped with stainless steel rack for products  
Detachable power cord  
Stable at four sturdy legs  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Water bath Dimensions:  
H150 x W300 x D220 mm



Digital display on LCD



Equipped with stainless steel rack  
for products



## SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 12.5L



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	620 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.30 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H285 x W415 x D270 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H385 x W490 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632121596
Article Number	09500700

Nice and compact sous vide appliance  
Significant capacity of up to 12.5L  
Temperature and time separately adjustable  
Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C  
Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius  
Patented pump system for water  
Perfect preparation by uniform water flow  
Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained  
Well insulated machine  
Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise  
Digital display on LCD  
Easy control panel with touch controls  
With thermal protection  
Equipped with stainless steel rack for products  
Detachable power cord  
Stable at four sturdy legs  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Water bath Dimensions:  
H200 x W300 x D235 mm



Digital display on LCD



Equipped with stainless steel rack  
for products





# SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 28L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1800 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	8.5 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	11.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H280 x W570 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H370 x W660 x D530 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.13 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	85167990
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632124085
<b>Article Number</b>	09500800

Nice and compact sous vide appliance  
 Significant capacity of up to 28L  
 Temperature and time separately adjustable  
 Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C  
 Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius  
 Patented pump system for water  
 Perfect preparation by uniform water flow  
 Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained  
 Well insulated machine  
 Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise  
 Digital display on LCD  
 Easy control panel with touch controls  
 With thermal protection  
 Equipped with stainless steel rack for products  
 Detachable power cord  
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



With watertap and powerswitch  
on the backside



Digital display on LCD



Equipped with stainless steel rack  
for products



# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 5L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	300 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	37.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	39.50 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H460 x W550 x D265 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H555 x W660 x D380 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.14 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Carton Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84381010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120254
<b>Article Number</b>	09300188

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
Driven by v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speed: 165 RPM  
Bowl speed: 15 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 2 Kg  
Min. dough quantity: 0.75 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 3 Kg (bread dough)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



5.0L stainless steel bowl  
ø 21 x 16.5 (h) cm



# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 10L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	58.0 Kg
Gross Weight	70.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W300 x D610 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H760 x W360 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120261
Article Number	09361010

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speeds: 160 RPM  
Bowl speeds: 15 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 5 Kg  
Min. dough quantity: 2 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 8 Kg (bread dough)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate



20.0L stainless steel bowl of  
Ø 27 x 21 (h) cm





# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 20L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1100 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	90.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	110.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H853 x W427 x D675 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1000 x W480 x D790 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.38 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84381010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122692
<b>Article Number</b>	09361020

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speeds: 110 & 240 RPM  
Bowl speeds: 10 & 20 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 8 Kg  
Min. dough quantity: 6 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 13 Kg (bread dough)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate



20.0L stainless steel bowl of  
Ø 36 x 20 (h) cm





# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 30L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	1500 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	106.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	127.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H886 x W432 x D725 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1030 x W500 x D850 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.44 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box With Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84381010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632122708
<b>Article Number</b>	09361030

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speeds: 110 & 240 RPM  
Bowl speeds: 10 & 20 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 12 Kg  
Min. dough quantity: 10 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 19 Kg (bread dough)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate



30.0L stainless steel bowl of  
Ø 41 x 27 (h) cm



# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 50L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	143.0 Kg
Gross Weight	160.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1052 x W532 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1190 x W600 x D930 mm
Packaging Volume	0.66 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122715
Article Number	09361050

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on wheels and adjustable feet  
Spiral speeds: 120 & 240 RPM  
Bowl speed: 15 & 30 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 20 Kg  
Min. dough quantity: 15 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 32 Kg (bread dough)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate



50.0L stainless steel bowl of  
Ø 50 x 30 (h) cm



# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 75L



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	2400 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	204.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	230.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H1142 x W580 x D920 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H1640 x W835 x D1290 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	1.75 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84381010
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120308
<b>Article Number</b>	09361080

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Complete with timers  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speeds: 120 and 240 RPM  
Bowl speed: 15 and 30 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 30 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 48 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate, complete with timers



75.0L stainless steel bowl  
ø 53 x 36 (h) cm





# SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 130L



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	404.0 Kg
Gross Weight	440.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1364 x W682 x D1112 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W860 x D1290 mm
Packaging Volume	1.81 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120315
Article Number	09361130

Professional spiral mixer  
Dough kneader with very strong motor  
With drive chain and v-belts  
Metal housing with durable coating  
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel  
Complete with timers  
Protective metal guard  
With safety switch  
Stands on wheels and adjustable feet  
Easy to clean  
Spiral speeds: 126 and 252 RPM  
Bowl speed: 17 RPM  
Max. flour quantity: 50 Kg  
Max. dough quantity: 80 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong motor works with drive chain and v-belts



Easy to operate, complete with timers



130.0L stainless steel bowl of  
Ø 70 x 36 (h) cm





# STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 200 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	220 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	1.60 Kg
Gross Weight	2.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H520 x W75 x D75 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H80 x W360 x D240 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094090
EAN Code	8719632121770
Article Number	08400500

Heavy duty stick blender, for professional use  
Stainless steel rod, inner shaft and blade housing  
Inner shaft and knife with double bearings  
Metal couplings in shaft and engine block  
Shaft is detachable from the engine block  
The knife and inner shaft can be dismantled  
Strong cutting knife of hardened steel  
Special design blade housing  
Perfect hygienic cleaning  
Ergonomic speed control switch  
Powerful and durable motor  
Lightweight and easy to operate  
Optimal whipping and mixing results

Variable speed of 4.000 – 20.000 RPM  
For up to 10.0L  
Immersion depth: 200 mm

### Optional:

Whisk 185 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lightweight and easy to operate



Removeable knife and inner shaft



Special design blade housing



## STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 300 MM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.0 Kg
Gross Weight	3.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W91 x D91 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H110 x W560 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094090
EAN Code	8719632121787
Article Number	08400600

Heavy duty stick blender, for professional use  
Stainless steel rod, inner shaft and blade housing  
Inner shaft and knife with double bearings  
Metal couplings in shaft and engine block  
Shaft is detachable from the engine block  
The knife and inner shaft can be dismantled  
Strong cutting knife of hardened steel  
Special design blade housing  
Perfect hygienic cleaning  
Ergonomic speed control switch  
Powerful and durable motor  
Lightweight and easy to operate  
Optimal whipping and mixing results

Variable speed of 4.000 – 16.000 RPM  
For up to 30.0L  
Immersion depth: 300 mm

#### **Optional:**

Whisk 240 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Lightweight and easy to operate



Removeable knife and inner shaft



Special design blade housing



# STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 400 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.50 Kg
Gross Weight	4.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H800 x W91 x D91 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H110 x W560 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094090
EAN Code	8719632121794
Article Number	08400700

Heavy duty stick blender, for professional use  
Stainless steel rod, inner shaft and blade housing  
Inner shaft and knife with double bearings  
Metal couplings in shaft and engine block  
Shaft is detachable from the engine block  
The knife and inner shaft can be dismantled  
Strong cutting knife of hardened steel  
Special design blade housing  
Perfect hygienic cleaning  
Ergonomic speed control switch  
Powerful and durable motor  
Lightweight and easy to operate  
Optimal whipping and mixing results

Variable speed of 4.000 – 16.000 RPM  
For up to 60.0L  
Immersion depth: 400 mm

### **Optional:**

Whisk 240 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lightweight and easy to operate



Removeable knife and inner shaft



Special design blade housing



## STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 500 MM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.10 Kg
Gross Weight	5.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H900 x W91 x D91 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H110 x W580 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094090
EAN Code	8719632122173
Article Number	08400800

Heavy duty stick blender, for professional use  
Stainless steel rod, inner shaft and blade housing  
Inner shaft and knife with double bearings  
Metal couplings in shaft and engine block  
Shaft is detachable from the engine block  
The knife and inner shaft can be dismantled  
Strong cutting knife of hardened steel  
Special design blade housing  
Perfect hygienic cleaning  
Ergonomic speed control switch  
Powerful and durable motor  
Lightweight and easy to operate  
Optimal whipping and mixing results

Variable speed of 4.000 – 16.000 RPM  
For up to 80.0L  
Immersion depth: 500 mm

#### **Optional:**

Whisk 240 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lightweight and easy to operate



Removeable knife and inner shaft



Special design blade housing





# VEGETABLE CUTTER

MODEL: VC450



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	22.5 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W290 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H570 x W310 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121039
Article Number	09300235

Professional vegetable slicer

Robust aluminum housing

1 speed of 270 RPM

Opening with lever for large products

Opening with pusher for small and long products

Security in the handle

Safety switch in the lid

Capacity of 50 to 450 Kg per hour

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

### **Supplied with 5 cutting discs:**

Standard slicer 2 mm

Standard slicer 4 mm

Grater 3 mm

Grater 4 mm

Grater 7 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



**Note:** You need an additional knife set for cutting French fries and cubes



Opening with lever and separate opening with pusher



Robust aluminum housing



Comes with 5 different sized cutting disks



# TOMATO SLICER

MODEL: 4 MM



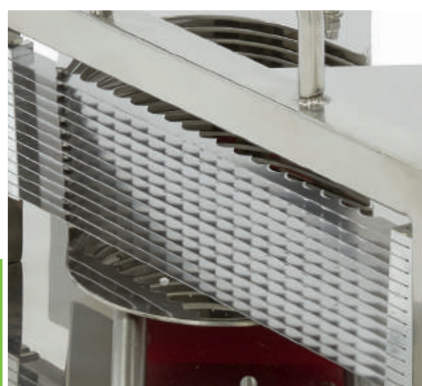
## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H355 x W485 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H210 x W450 x D210 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632121251
Article Number	09300510

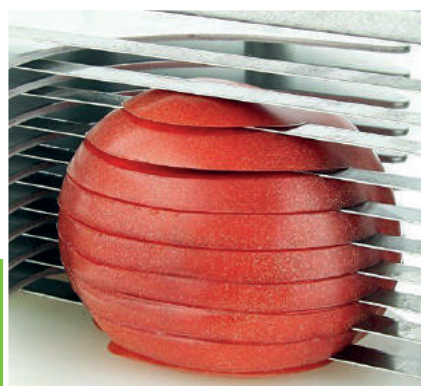
Professional catering tomato slicer  
Heavy duty stainless steel construction  
Super sharp stainless steel serrated knives  
Cuts perfect slices of 4 mm  
Strong and handy pusher  
Handle equipped with handguard  
To operate with two hands  
Stable position due to the suction cups  
With handle on top for easy relocation  
Removable knife unit  
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

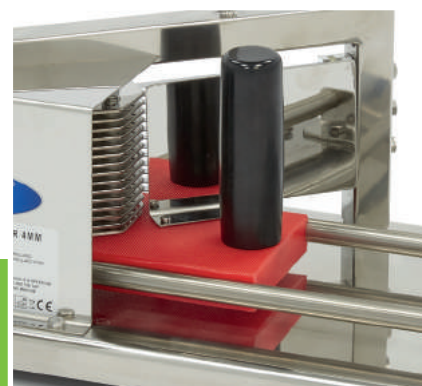
CE



Super sharp stainless steel  
serrated knives



Cuts perfect slices of 4 mm



Handle equipped with handguard









# PACKAGING MACHINE

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINE | VACUUM SEALER



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: LIQUID 250 OIL-FREE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	380 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	13.80 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H424 x W346 x D249 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H455 x W430 x D335 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121657
Article Number	09501300

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine  
Fully automatic packaging cycle  
Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing  
Stainless steel housing and ABS chamber  
With hooks for hanging bags  
Extra suitable for liquids (sauce, soup, gravy)  
Dry products can also be packaged  
Digital control panel  
Strong door with curve  
Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump  
Safety switch in lid  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 254 x 10 mm  
Chamber dimensions: H261 x W315 x D30 mm  
Suitable for bags of up to 250 x 250 mm  
Vacuum pump capacity: 29.3 Hg - 0.993 Bar

### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum pressure, sealing time, sealing temperature and cooling time

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



With hooks for hanging bags,  
extra suitable for liquids



Oil-free and maintenance-free  
vacuum pump





# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 280 OIL-FREE



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.40 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H345 x W359 x D468 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H455 x W585 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632122593
Article Number	09501200

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine

Fully automatic packaging cycle

Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing

Stainless steel housing and chamber

Digital control panel

Strong cover with curve

Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump

Safety switch in lid

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 290 x 10 mm

Chamber dimensions: H110 x W300 x D350 mm

Vacuum pump capacity: 29.5 Hg - 0.999 Bar

### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum pressure, sealing time, sealing temperature and cooling time

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 200



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W330 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W530 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632120988
Article Number	09300216

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine

Fully automatic packaging cycle

Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing

Stainless steel housing and chamber

Digital control panel

Strong cover with curve

Safety switch in lid

Standard with service pack

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 260 x 8 mm

Chamber dimensions: H90 x W280 x D385 mm

Vacuum pump capacity: 10 m<sup>3</sup>

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack





# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 300



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	370 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	40.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	45.20 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H435 x W370 x D480 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H490 x W540 x D410 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.11 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84224000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632120995
<b>Article Number</b>	09300220

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine

Fully automatic packaging cycle

Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing

Stainless steel housing and chamber

Digital control panel

Strong cover with curve

Safety switch in lid

Standard with service pack

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 300 x 8 mm

Chamber dimensions: H185 x W320 x D370 mm

Vacuum pump capacity: 10 m<sup>3</sup>

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 400



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Power</b>	900 Watt
<b>Connection</b>	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
<b>Nett Weight</b>	67.0 Kg
<b>Gross Weight</b>	75.0 Kg
<b>Machine Dimensions</b>	H460 x W520 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Dimensions</b>	H550 x W600 x D560 mm
<b>Packaging Volume</b>	0.18 CBM
<b>Packaging Material</b>	Wooden Box with Foam
<b>HS Customs Code</b>	84224000
<b>EAN Code</b>	8719632121008
<b>Article Number</b>	09300225

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine

Fully automatic packaging cycle

Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing

Stainless steel housing and chamber

Digital control panel

Strong cover with curve

Safety switch in lid

Standard with service pack

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 440 x 8 mm

Chamber dimensions: H220 x W460 x D460 mm

Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m<sup>3</sup>

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 450



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	86.0 Kg
Gross Weight	93.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H520 x W590 x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W720 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121015
Article Number	09300227

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine

Fully automatic packaging cycle

Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing

Stainless steel housing and chamber

Digital control panel

Strong cover with curve

Safety switch in lid

Standard with service pack

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 440 x 8 mm

Chamber dimensions: H220 x W460 x D460 mm

Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m<sup>3</sup>

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

### Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 500



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	73.0 Kg
Gross Weight	94.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1050 x W475 x D555 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W600 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121022
Article Number	09300230

- Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
  - Fully automatic packaging cycle
  - Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
  - Stainless steel housing and chamber
  - Digital control panel
  - Strong cover with curve
  - Safety switch in lid
  - Standard with service pack
  - Stands on four rubber feet
  - Movable on 4 wheels
  - Easy to clean
- Sealing bar dimensions: 400 x 8 mm  
Chamber dimensions: H200 x W420 x D440 mm  
Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m<sup>3</sup>

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



**Fully Adjustable:**  
Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



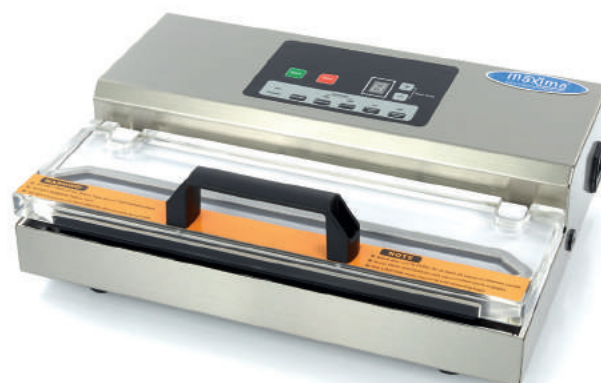
Standard with service pack





# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: SEALER 310 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.50 Kg
Gross Weight	7.40 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H130 x W390 x D275 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H190 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121602
Article Number	09501000

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine  
Fully automatic packaging cycle  
Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing  
Stainless steel housing  
Transparent PMMA lid  
Double pump  
Digital control panel  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Pulse vacuum function for soft products  
Only sealing also possible

Short sealing time of 2 seconds  
Maximum vacuum 0.96 mbar  
Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

### **Fully Adjustable:**

Adjustable vacuum time, vacuum pressure, sealing time and sealing temperature



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm

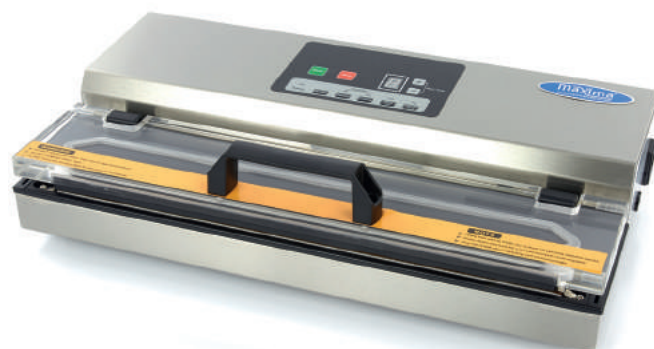


Transparent PMMA lid



# VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: SEALER 406 MM



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	7.20 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H125 x W490 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H200 x W560 x D340 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121619
Article Number	09501100

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine  
Fully automatic packaging cycle  
Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing  
Stainless steel housing  
Transparent PMMA lid  
Double pump  
Digital control panel  
Stands on four rubber feet  
Easy to clean  
Pulse vacuum function for soft products  
Only sealing also possible

Short sealing time of 2 seconds  
Maximum vacuum 0.96 mbar  
Sealing bar dimensions: 406 x 5 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

### **Fully Adjustable:**

Adjustable vacuum time, vacuum pressure, sealing time and sealing temperature



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Sealing bar dimensions: 406 x 5 mm



Transparent PMMA lid









# STAINLESS STEEL

MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE | CLEANING TROLLEY  
SERVING TROLLEY | TRAY TROLLEY | WORKBENCH



## MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



Stainless Steel Movable Table  
Carrying capacity of 120 kg

### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W600x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W630 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120971
Article Number	09300780

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Completely stainless steel table with two fixed shelves



Closed sidepanels and open backside



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes





## MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE

MODEL: 80 X 60 CM



Stainless Steel Movable Table  
Carrying capacity of 120 kg

### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W800x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W830 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632124191
Article Number	09300785

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Completely stainless steel table with two fixed shelves



Closed sidepanels and open backside



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



# CLEANING TROLLEY

MODEL: 5 BINS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	1) 2.0 Kg 2) 12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H900 x W800x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	1) H360 x W550 x D410 mm 2) H170 x W820 x D790 mm
Packaging Volume	1) 0.08 CBM 2) 0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122012
Article Number	09300544

Beautiful and robust cleaning trolley

Equipped with 5 removable bins:

3 bins of 53 x 38 x 15 cm

2 bins of 27 x 20 x 35 cm

Support beams with holders for the bins

Corner seams are welded and polished

Nicely finished, no sharp edges

Support beams have double welds

25 mm diameter tubes

Square tubes - extra strong

Supplied in a flat package

Very easy installation with included tools

Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Nicely finished, robust cleaning trolley



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



Equipped with 5 removable bins





# STAINLESS STEEL SERVING TROLLEY

MODEL: 2 LEVELS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H940 x W950x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H130 x W920 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120674
Article Number	09300545

Beautiful and robust serving trolley  
Equipped with 2 stainless steel worksheets  
Worksheets have folded edges  
Corner seams are welded and polished  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir  
Carrying capacity 40 kg per worksheet  
Total carrying capacity 80 kg  
Square tubes - extra strong  
Legs have bumpers  
Supplied in a flat package  
Very easy installation with included tools  
20 mm diameter tubes  
Distance between sheets 600 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Worksheets have reinforced  
corners and weir



Total carrying capacity 80 kg



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



# STAINLESS STEEL SERVING TROLLEY

MODEL: 3 LEVELS



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H940 x W950x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H160 x W920 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120681
Article Number	09300546

Beautiful and robust serving trolley  
Equipped with 3 stainless steel worksheets  
Worksheets have folded edges  
Corner seams are welded and polished  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir  
Carrying capacity 40 kg per worksheet  
Distance between sheets 285 mm  
Total carrying capacity 120 kg  
Square tubes - extra strong  
Legs have bumpers  
Supplied in a flat package  
Very easy installation with included tools  
20 mm diameter tubes  
Distance between sheets 600 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Worksheets have reinforced  
corners and weir



Total carrying capacity 120 kg



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



# TRAY TROLLEY GASTRONORM

MODEL: 16 X 1/GN



## SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W610x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H90 x W1640 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632121985
Article Number	09300547

Beautiful and robust gastronorm tray trolley  
 Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers  
 Shelves have folded edges  
 Corner seams are welded and polished  
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
 Shelves have double welds  
 Square tubes - extra strong  
 Legs have bumpers  
 Supplied in a flat package  
 Very easy installation with included tools  
 25 mm diameter tubes  
 Distance between sheets 80 mm  
 Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 80 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



## TRAY TROLLEY BAKERYNORM

MODEL: 16 X 60X40CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W540x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H120 x W1680 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632121992
Article Number	09300548

Beautiful and robust bakerynorm tray trolley  
Equipped with 16 shelves for bakerynorm containers  
Containers with size of 60 x 40 cm  
Shelves have folded edges  
Corner seams are welded and polished  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Shelves have double welds  
Square tubes - extra strong  
Legs have bumpers  
Supplied in a flat package  
Very easy installation with included tools  
25 mm diameter tubes  
Distance between sheets 85 mm  
Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 80 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes





## TRAY TROLLEY BAKERYNORM

MODEL: 32 X 60X40CM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W980x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H190 x W1680 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122005
Article Number	09300549

Beautiful and robust bakerynorm tray trolley  
 Equipped with 32 shelves for bakerynorm containers  
 Containers with size of 60 x 40 cm  
 Shelves have folded edges  
 Corner seams are welded and polished  
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
 Shelves have double welds  
 Square tubes - extra strong  
 Legs have bumpers  
 Supplied in a flat package  
 Very easy installation with included tools  
 25 mm diameter tubes  
 Distance between sheets 85 mm  
 Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 32 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 80 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



# STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 600 MM



## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	600 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	620 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop  
Stainless steel legs and lower shelf  
Worksheet with folded edges  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheet strengthened by two bridges  
Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg  
Shelf not adjustable in height  
Very easy installation (10 minutes)  
Tools are standard included  
Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09300950	8719632120896	600 mm	16,5 Kg	630 mm	0.05 CBM	17,5 Kg
09300953	8719632120902	800 mm	19,0 Kg	830 mm	0.07 CBM	20,0 Kg
09300956	8719632120919	1000 mm	21,5 Kg	1030 mm	0.09 CBM	22,5 Kg
09300959	8719632120926	1200 mm	24,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.11 CBM	25,0 Kg
09300962	8719632120933	1400 mm	28,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.12 CBM	29,0 Kg
09300965	8719632120940	1600 mm	31,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.14 CBM	32,0 Kg
09300968	8719632120957	1800 mm	33,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.16 CBM	34,0 Kg
09300971	8719632120964	2000 mm	38,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.18 CBM	39,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package



# STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 700 MM



## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	700 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	720 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop  
Stainless steel legs and lower shelf  
Worksheet with folded edges  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheet strengthened by two bridges  
Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg  
Shelf not adjustable in height  
Very easy installation (10 minutes)  
Tools are standard included  
Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09364000	8719632122845	600 mm	19,0 Kg	630 mm	0.06 CBM	20,0 Kg
09364003	8719632122852	800 mm	22,0 Kg	830 mm	0.08 CBM	23,0 Kg
09364006	8719632123118	1000 mm	25,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.10 CBM	26,0 Kg
09364009	8719632123125	1200 mm	28,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.12 CBM	29,0 Kg
09364012	8719632123132	1400 mm	32,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.14 CBM	33,0 Kg
09364015	8719632123149	1600 mm	36,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.16 CBM	37,0 Kg
09364018	8719632123156	1800 mm	38,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.18 CBM	39,0 Kg
09364021	8719632123163	2000 mm	44,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.20 CBM	46,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package



# STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 600 MM - WITH BACKSPLASH



## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	600 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	620 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop  
Stainless steel legs and lower shelf  
Worksheet with folded edges  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheet strengthened by two bridges  
Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg  
Shelf not adjustable in height  
Very easy installation (10 minutes)  
Tools are standard included  
Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09300974	8719632120896	600 mm	17,5 Kg	630 mm	0.07 CBM	18,5 Kg
09300977	8719632120902	800 mm	20,0 Kg	830 mm	0.10 CBM	21,0 Kg
09300980	8719632120919	1000 mm	23,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.12 CBM	24,0 Kg
09300983	8719632120926	1200 mm	26,5 Kg	1230 mm	0.14 CBM	27,5 Kg
09300986	8719632120933	1400 mm	30,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.17 CBM	31,0 Kg
09300989	8719632120940	1600 mm	31,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.19 CBM	32,0 Kg
09300992	8719632120957	1800 mm	36,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.22 CBM	37,0 Kg
09300995	8719632120964	2000 mm	41,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.24 CBM	42,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package





# STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 700 MM - WITH BACKSPLASH



## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	700 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	720 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop  
Stainless steel legs and lower shelf  
Worksheet with folded edges  
Nicely finished, no sharp edges  
Worksheet strengthened by two bridges  
Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg  
Shelf not adjustable in height  
Very easy installation (10 minutes)  
Tools are standard included  
Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09364024	8719632122845	600 mm	20,0 Kg	630 mm	0.09 CBM	21,0 Kg
09364027	8719632122852	800 mm	23,0 Kg	830 mm	0.11 CBM	24,0 Kg
09364030	8719632123118	1000 mm	26,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.14 CBM	27,0 Kg
09364033	8719632123125	1200 mm	29,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.17 CBM	30,0 Kg
09364036	8719632123132	1400 mm	33,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.20 CBM	34,0 Kg
09364039	8719632123149	1600 mm	37,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.22 CBM	38,0 Kg
09364042	8719632123156	1800 mm	39,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.25 CBM	40,0 Kg
09364045	8719632123163	2000 mm	46,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.28 CBM	47,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package





THE BEST  
PARTNER  
FOR YOUR  
KITCHEN



## MAXIMA HOLLAND

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 19F  
3641 RP MIJDRECHT  
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969  
[INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM](mailto:INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM)

Maxima Holland reserves the right to change technical details, prices and models without previous notice.